

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

HEARINGS BEFORE THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE UNITED STATES SENATE SEVENTY-FOURTH CONGRESS

FIRST SESSION

PURSUANT TO

S. Res. 79

A RESOLUTION FOR AN INVESTIGATION OF CERTAIN
CHARGES CONCERNING THE ADMINISTRATION
OF INDUSTRIAL CODES BY THE NATIONAL
RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

VOLUME IV

GENERAL INDEX

Printed for the use of the Committee on Finance



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1935

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

PAT HARRISON, *Mississippi, Chairman*

WILLIAM H. KING, *Utah*

WALTER F. GEORGE, *Georgia*

DAVID I. WALSH, *Massachusetts*

ALBEN W. BARKLEY, *Kentucky*

TOM CONNALLY, *Texas*

THOMAS P. GORE, *Oklahoma*

EDWARD P. COSTIGAN, *Colorado*

JOSIAH W. BAILEY, *North Carolina*

BENNETT CHAMP CLARK, *Missouri*

HARRY FLOOD BYRD, *Virginia*

AUGUSTINE LONERGAN, *Connecticut*

HUGO L. BLACK, *Alabama*

PETER G. GERRY, *Rhode Island*

JOSEPH F. GUFFEY, *Pennsylvania*

JAMES COUZENS, *Michigan*

HENRY W. KEYES, *New Hampshire*

ROBERT M. LA FOLLETTE, JR., *Wisconsin*

JESSE H. METCALF, *Rhode Island*

DANIEL O. HASTINGS, *Delaware*

ARTHUR CAPPER, *Kansas*

FELTON M. JOHNSTON, *Clerk*

INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

GENERAL INDEX

A

	Page
Abend, Blatt:	
Establishment due to American Railway Union strike.....	477
Hebrew Workers Daily.....	474
Abuses, limitation of, through limiting the amount the code authorities may assess for operation through budgetary control—a recent develop- ment.....	88
Accounting systems, 16 approved accounting systems analyzed—cost elements included are listed, chapter 23, Brookings Institution Re- port.....	2609-2610
Ackerman, Charles, modification of Retail Grocers Code.....	1349
Adamson law, not single major conflict between railroads and employees since.....	17
Adkin, John F., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Administration (<i>see also</i> Code Administration):	
Administrative discretion needed in applying.....	2475
Code administered without uniformity and under seal of secrecy.....	2399
Code authorities should have activities limited to recommendation to same branch of the Government, Department of Justice, or Federal Trade Commission.....	2400
Code restrictive provisions, trend away from.....	940-963
Commission proposed, 10-year term of office, chapter 30, Brookings Institution report.....	2641
Compliance problems would be settled by new law clarifying doubts...	2478
Compliance, trade practice committee, labor committee.....	2477
Cost:	
Nonpayment of code assessments.....	255
Information.....	869
Difficulties, administrative, Sol Rosenblatt quoted in chapter 23, Brookings Institution Report.....	2620
Emergency code provisions, relief from.....	2477
Faults due to human error and not to bad law.....	2416
Intervention, necessity for, to see justice done.....	161
Method of originating code.....	149
N. I. R. A.:	
Body of code laws and agencies set up to administer them are "seriously defective", chapter 40, Brookings Institution Re- port.....	2669
Oppressive character of code administration.....	2396
Organization and procedure of the N. R. A., part II, Brookings Insti- tution report.....	2602, 2603, 2604

3006 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Administration—Continued.		Page
Price information.....		869
Private bodies should not exercise any public authority in administration of N. I. R. A., should not exercise discretionary power in interpretation of law, or lay down rules of law enforcement.....		19
Problems of, industrial planning, emergency administration, compliance.....		2476
Administrative agencies, findings of fact by, prima facie evidence.....		2478
Administrative agency:		
Decisions finally decided by courts.....		2483
Necessity for.....		2475, 2491
Administrative machinery, Clothing Codes.....		396, 397
Advertising, beneficial, effect of Hatchery Code on.....		1789
Affidavits, employees of Fred Perkins re prosecution under Battery Code for violation of minimum-wage provisions.....		2312, 2314, 2315
Agreement:		
Adherence to, between President and industry and labor rather than codes.....		2487
Reemployment Agreement of President, 90 percent of industry signed.....		2484
Agreements:		
Cloak and suit industry, collective agreements with other associations monopolistic, recognized by code authority.....		2524
To secure maintenance, inclusion in codes.....		687
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:		
Complements other agencies.....		2479
List of food codes promulgated by.....		2229
Mandate to raise farm prices.....		595
Air transport, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....		2941, 2947
Albert, Melvin, motion-picture industry, needs new code.....		1313
Alcohol (see also Federal Alcohol Control Administration):		
Consumption before prohibition twice what it is now.....		2169
Erection and/or operation of distilleries after prohibition.....		2175, 2176
Federal Alcohol Administration functions.....		2167
Federal Control Administration.....		2163
List of Federal Alcohol Control Administration permits by States.....		2177
List of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....		2189
Whisky production, 1934.....		2175
Alcohol Tax Unit, successor Prohibition Alcohol Permit Bureau.....		2172
Alcoholic codes, imposed on industry.....		2172
Allocation of production, inclusion in codes.....		686
Alloy casting, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....		2944
Alloy castings. (See Alloy Castings Code.)		
Alloy Castings Code, liquidated damages, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....		2973
Alloys industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....		2948
All Weather Roof Co., N. I. R. A. Roofing Code, a racket.....		2886
Alwart, P. J., opposed to continuing price or cost protection provisions of Coal Code, price fixing ruining small coal dealers.....		2287-2290
Alwart Bros. Coal Co. of Chicago, opposes continuance of Retail Solid Fuel Code, except as to wages and hours.....		1407
Amalgamated Clothing Workers:		
Hillman's organization very strong influence in formulating code....		85
Organizers of the main markets dominating clothing industry.....		417

	Page
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, history.....	471-482
Amalgamated Clothing Workers Union, circular re removal of Blue Eagle in Greif case.....	461
Amalgamated Garment Workers Union, Hillman discusses contracts of.....	331-332
Amalgamated Retail Ice and Coal Dealers Association.....	1550
Statement of attitude toward N. I. R. A.....	1551
Amendments:	
Builders and supplies' trade, relating to violations of code.....	2980
Clothing Code:	
Eliminating secrecy, proposed by Industrial Recovery Association.....	420
Proposed by Industrial Recovery Association.....	566, 567
Statements in support of.....	414, 434-438
Investment Bankers Code, relative to violations.....	2979
Macaroni Code, relative to violations.....	2979
Mason, Lowell B. (Senate bill no. 2445).....	1145-1150
Motor Vehicle Retailing Trade, amendments taken from release no. 8405, October 22, 1934.....	2978-2981
American Booksellers Association. (See E. S. McCawley, president.)	
American Commercial Alcohol Co., produce little beverage alcohol.....	2174
American Federation of Hosiery Workers:	
Favors continuance of N. I. R. A.....	1548
Favors N. I. R. A.....	1543
Pays Emil Rieves salary.....	1545
American Federation of Labor:	
Clothing workers, no interest in.....	473
Clothing workers, refused hearing in 1914.....	481
Favors extension of N. I. R. A.....	127
American glassware, administrative orders affecting machinery provisions.....	2951
American Glassware Industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2944
American Hotel Association:	
Brief against hotel and restaurant codes.....	1393
Special code committee, J. Leslie Kincaid, chairman, attacks legality and constitutionality of Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1397
American Millers Association; referendum shows millers opposed to code 7 to 1, especially small millers.....	2711, 2713
American Petroleum Institute, concerned with research, statistical, scientific work, paid salary Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority; Titus did legislative work for (see also Titus, Louis).....	2208
American Pharmaceutical Association.....	1833
American Railway Union, strike.....	477
Ames Co., The, by Frederick S. Kellogg, on codes in iron and steel industry.....	1150
Antitrust laws:	
Abyeance in, under N. I. R. A. (letter, Independent Citizens League, Inc.).....	2896-2897
Abrogated, pro tanto by codes.....	190-191
Antitrust provisions new law objectionable.....	2208, 2209
Attorney General in charge antitrust division could have done far better job than N. R. A.....	2237
Beneficial to small business (letter, Laco Oil Burner Co.).....	2870
Business men intimidated by.....	206-207
Competition could not be resurrected in many industries by the (re application of the memo from Consumer's Advisory Board, etc.).....	646

Antitrust laws—Continued	Page
Competition, necessary to regulate.....	2475
Deficient in curbing monopoly.....	316
Distinction between interpretation and suspension of act.....	452
Economic effect oppressive to small enterprises (letter, Fayette R. Plumb, Inc.).....	2831-2833
Effect of, minimized by N. R. A.....	1294
Enforcement discussed by Walton Hamilton.....	2049-2050
Enforcement essential to recovery.....	757
Fail (memo. from Consumer's Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Failure for 43 years.....	9
Favored.....	571
Greater freedom desired.....	572, 573
Impotent as to many industries (memo. from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Incompatible with codes.....	206
Invasion of the field of business by Government.....	211
Industrial act predatorially merged in provisions of antitrust law.....	2499
Interpretation by legislatures, discloses unenforcement of.....	637
Intrastate business, no protection of.....	2418
Invasion of the field of business by Government.....	211
Limitation of abrogation of, discussed.....	191-192
Lumber Code, if promise made by Deputy Administrator Cates to avoid them, Richberg says it was without precedent in N. R. A.....	85
Made noneffective; relaxation of.....	2482, 2483
Mergers concentrated power in a few corporations.....	2407
Mineral industries, effect of, discussed by C. K. Leith.....	2091-2092
Modified by N. I. R. A. codes, Fair Tariff League.....	2787
Monopolistic tendencies cannot be prohibited by present laws.....	2455
Motion Picture Code, tendency to make abuses and unfair practices exempt from antitrust laws.....	2032
N. I. R. A. amends antitrust laws.....	2210
N. I. R. A. destroying.....	2891
N. I. R. A. permits anything suspended under antitrust law.....	2500
N. I. R. A. promise of constructive relief from antitrust laws—no mirage.....	2602
Natural resources industries, should not apply to.....	642
Natural resources industries, unthinkable that they should again be subjected to the (memo from Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision files N. I. R. A.).....	646
Object not to prevent production.....	596
Operation of N. I. R. A. under fundamental misconception.....	2480
Practices hitherto considered violations of, considered legal if approved by the N. I. R. A.....	658
Price fixing and price control, diametrically opposed to policy of anti-trust laws.....	1101
Regulation of, under competition.....	2047-2050
Relation to code provisions.....	2040-2041
Relaxation.....	1335-1336, 2475
Restoration essential.....	1931
Return to, will bring lethargy and destruction.....	2459
Same ends and values should be read into N. I. R. A.....	2058
Should not be repealed.....	2057
Supreme Court interpretation, favored by Curlee.....	452

	Page
Antitrust laws—Continued	
Suspended.....	226, 245
Suspension by N. I. R. A.....	1689-1690, 1707
Violated by acts authorized by Code for Rubber Manufacturing Industry.....	704, 732-734
Violated under the Steel Code.....	2761-2762
Violation under cloak of code—fire hose—Rubber Code Authority..	662
Violations under the Steel Code.....	2755-2758
Apparel Industries (Apparel Industries Committee for Renewal of N. I. R. A.....)	2829-2831
Apparel Industries Committee, for renewal of N. I. R. A., extension urged..	2829- 2831
Approval. (See Effect of N. I. R. A.)	
Arbitration, specified forms of arbitration regulated in 13 percent of codes (ch. 22, Brookings Institution Report).....	2606
Argus Manufacturing Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; amounts to dictatorship over business (letter, Argus Mfg. Co.).....	2861
Arnot, M., deputy administrator.....	1485
Asbestos. (See Asbestos Code.)	
Asbestos Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (report Research and Planning Division N. I. R. A. Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2970-2971
Asbestos industry, provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2970
Asphalt and mastic tile (see also asphalt and mastic code):	
Provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2972
Asphalt and Mastic Tile Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (report Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A. (Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2972
Asphalt Shingle and Roofing Industry Code, provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2940
Asphalt Shingle and Roofing Manufacturing Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (report Research and Planning, Division N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2972
Assessments:	
Budgets, required to submit.....	144
Code authority not empowered to assess what it pleases.....	88
Collection of, not possible as to 100 percent of.....	2475
Effect on small business.....	2776, 2777
Goal of industry, \$41,000,000.....	2475
Graphic Arts Code, objections to.....	2214
Handbag Code a racket, big salaries for code authority.....	2720, 2721
Hearings, cost of.....	1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198
Legal liability under Roofing Code.....	2886
Legal right to collect (macaroni manufacturing industries).....	2874-2875
Legality of, discussed.....	188
Legality of, for cost of maintaining code authority upheld in court....	90
Macaroni Code (Macaroni Code Authority).....	2874
Millinery Code unreasonable (Ernest L. Rhodes Co., Inc.).....	2876-2877
Multiple, for cost maintaining overlapping codes, a complication.....	90
N. I. R. A. code assessments collected by intimidation (Los Angeles French Bakers Association).....	2873-2874
N. I. R. A. code assessments heavy (Monumental Sales & Manufac- turing Co.).....	2879-2880
N. R. A. influence to get assessments paid.....	146, 147
Opposition to code authorities levying assessments on industry..	2203, 2204

3010 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Assessments—Continued.

Plumbers Code, one-fourth of 1 percent of gross business in 1933, minimum \$5, whether a profit or a loss in the business.....	Page 1811
Refrigerating Machinery Code claimed unjust (H. W. Wolfe, president).....	2884
Resolution, Code Authority, Motion Picture Industry, that failure to pay assessment would result in withdrawal of "Blue Eagle".....	2028
Rumors that theaters would have to pay assessments whether signed code or not, resulted in many motion picture producers signing who did not believe code fair to small producers.....	2027
Small business, no benefit, threats, etc.....	2232
Under code for rubber manufacturing industry paid by Rubber Manufacturers' Association.....	704, 707
Association of Distilled Spirits Industries, Howard Jones, excused as witness.....	2198-2199
A. & P. Tea Co.:	
Discounts.....	2319
Practices to secure business.....	2319
Secret rebates.....	2319
Vast purchasing power.....	2319
Atlantic mackerel fishing, control of.....	2961-2962
Atlas Box Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2826
Attorney General:	
Achievements and shortcomings of the Office of (Fair Tariff League).....	2783-2784
Responsibility administration National Recovery Act.....	2238
Auction and Loose Leaf Tobacco Warehouse Code.....	1361-1367
Automobile. (See Automobile Code; Automobile Retailing Code; Motor vehicle.)	
Automobile Code:	
Opposed to (The Henley Kimball Co.).....	2855-2856
Price-fixing Code (The Henley Kimball Co.).....	2855-2856
Used-car prices too high (The Henley Kimball Co.).....	2855-2856
Automobile Industry:	
Average wages in.....	109
"Artificial freight" charges to consumer plus f. o. b. Detroit price (Richberg).....	133, 134, 135
Hours and labor.....	108
Increase in pay roll and number of employees attributed almost entirely to N. R. A.	107
Increased purchasing power due to N. R. A. and A. A. A.	108
Automobile Manufacturers Association, Alfred Reeves, vice president, favors present code, submits brief opposing drastic changes by S. 2445 as setting up dictatorship over business.....	2715, 2720
Automobile Retailing Code, monopolistic (Used Car Statistical Bureau, Inc.).....	2868-2869
Automotive Service Bureau, Motor Vehicle Retailing Code monopolistic..	2878
Average Industry Cost. (See Cost, Average Industry.)	
Aycock, T. J., Sr.:	
Vita Foods, Inc., letter to Senator George Apr. 8, 1935, Mayonnaise Code, oppressive to small business.....	1956-1959
Business, small codes oppressive to small business.....	1956-1959
Ayer, Colonel, survey of depressions in past 100 years.....	2656
Aylesbury, E. T. (See Lewis & Aylesbury.)	
Ayres, Ruth (and Bard, Enid) Private Price Control and Code Policy...	875

B

	Page
Babcock, Harry A.:	
Fire-hose prices same in all municipalities.....	814
Notification to trade not to pay attention to presidential order.....	815
Price fixing.....	809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815
Badley, J. F., threatening conduct.....	1462
Bailie, W. L. (See Independent Citizens League, Inc.)	
Baker, Newton D., defended voluntarily Mr. Perkins, York, Pa. (see also Mr. Perkins).....	2504-2505
B. & O. Battery Manufacturing Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2848
Ball, R. J., proprietor. (See B. & O. Battery Manufacturing Co.)	
Barber shops:	
Codes completely suspended.....	95
Interstate commerce, question of.....	2498
Should be eliminated from codes.....	22
Bard, Enid (and Ayres, Ruth) private price control and code policy.....	875
Barnard & Leas Manufacturing Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed, N. I. R. A. harmful to small business, N. I. R. A. creates monopoly under Flour Milling Code, N. I. R. A. will increase unemployment.....	2847
Barrett, R. J., certain things essential to reestablish N. R. A.....	2318
Barrett, Robert J., testimony adverse to N. R. A.....	2316
Barrow Manufacturing Co. (boys' and men's clothing), Winder, Ga. (W. H. Jennings, president, letter, March 4, 1935, to Senator George).....	1969-1970
Bartenders' Alliance, testimony of Charles E. Sands representing, favoring retention of codes.....	1389
Basic Materials Division. (See Code, Basic Materials.)	
Basing-point system:	
" Basing point" (price fixing), Iron and Steel Codes.....	1152, 1174
Consumers' Advisory Board, attitude of.....	853
Discrimination.....	853
Effect upon prices.....	853
Federal Trade Commission report.....	357-362
Inclusion in codes.....	686
Iron and steel industry.....	658
Iron and steel report, excerpts from (conclusions as to the more general problems of).....	2910
Iron and steel report, excerpts from (general theory of costs, prices, and limitations of competition).....	2909
Iron and steel report, excerpts from (recommendations).....	2914
Iron and steel report, excerpt from (the objection that it is used as a means to facilitate price agreements).....	2913
J. O. Jackson.....	1705
N. R. A. codes and price control.....	656
Battery Code, prosecution and conviction of Fred Perkins under.....	2291-2307
Batting and padding, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2949
Beacon Devices, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; propaganda in re N. I. R. A. extension.....	2860
Beer wholesalers, actions by F. A. C. A., table of.....	2195
Beaufort Gazette, The, N. I. R. A. approved with modifications.....	2851
Becswax Bleachers and Refiners Industry Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2945
Behrmann, John F., secretary (the United Retail Grocers & Delicatessen Dealers Association, Inc.).....	2835

3012. INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

	Page
Belcher case:	
Appeal dismissed by Government.....	462, 1482
Bell, Geo. W., executive director, Clothing Code Authority.....	441
Benepe, (R. S.), president. (See Leacock & Co., Inc.)	
Berkman, J. N.:	
Conditions in waste materials and his placing matter before various authorities.....	1558
Statements in re waste materials industry.....	1569
Statement in opposition to N. I. R. A.....	1558
Berkowitz, Benj., president. (See Cameo Amusement Co.)	
Better Business Bureau, identity with code authorities criticized, as against small business man.....	1778-1784
Beverage dispensing equipment. (See Beverage Dispensing Equipment Code:	
Provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2974
Beverage Dispensing Equipment Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division N. R. A. Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2974
Bidding, collusive:	
Bid-filing systems, 29 permitted by N. R. A., chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2618
By rubber manufacturers under code.....	697, 720-726
Bidding, competitive. Transactions can only be between code signers.....	1719
Biddle, Francis:	
Testimony in re labor provisions of N. I. R. A. and other bills and acts.....	1535
Testimony opposing labor provisions of Harrison bill.....	1534
Bids and quotations, specified forms or terms of bids and quotations, and conditions surrounding them regulated in 18 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Bids, sealed: Filing of sealed bids regulated in 2 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institute report.....	2606
Big business:	
American Millers' Association referendum shows millers (especially small millers) opposed to code, 7 to 1.....	2711, 2713
Benefits by N. I. R. A. detriment to small business.....	2215-2217
Benefited by codes, letter John M. Gunn.....	1950
Codes benefit big business to detriment of small business, letter S. Schwob.....	1951
Codes drafted by.....	85, 86
Coercion tendencies, under code.....	1304-1307
Code provisions, not dictated by.....	2437
Contention that signers of Motion Picture Code represent big producers, letter Abram F. Myers.....	2026
Control through Code Authority.....	1209-1210-1211
Corporate wealth, control of, 100 out of 300,000 general industrial corporations due to mergers control one-third of the general industrial corporate wealth.....	2407
Dominance of, in codes.....	1799-1801
Dominates Motion Picture Code.....	2034
Favorable to continuance of N. I. R. A.....	736
Favored in Motion Picture Code.....	2028
Favored by antitrust laws (letter Fayette R. Plumb, Inc.).....	2831-2833

	Page
Big business—Continued.	
Gasoline and oil industry.....	2209
Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code authority, objects antitrust provisions new law.....	2208, 2209
Made code in Handbag Industry, injurious small business.....	2720
N. I. R. A. hearings on price fixing.....	237
N. I. R. A. protects, but squeezes out "little fellow".....	1271
Objects to open price provisions.....	2439
Opposed to stop-loss provisions.....	1828
Preference shown big producers, Motion Picture Industry, in drafting code.....	2026
Prices controlled by big business in Motion Picture Industry.....	2032
Refusal to have codes by several big interests (for instance Meat Packers for their industry).....	2437
Rubber Code favors.....	1483
S. Clay Williams, witness.....	238
Dr. A. G. Silverman, Chief Statistician Labor Advisory Board "fired" for refusal to doctor report.....	2399
Subversive of best interests of purchaser, under code.....	1267
Tobacco interests part of Big Business.....	226
Tobacco dealers prices, up or down always change together.....	1808
Trade associations attempt to dictate all provisions of code.....	2439
Big businesses:	
Started as small businesses.....	207
Billing:	
N. I. R. A., for deficiency wages, Sinsheimer Co.....	561
Bingenheimer, Frank C., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2824
Birmingham Flashing Co. Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2813-2814
Bituminous coal:	
Reports of wages and hours prior to code unreliable (<i>see also</i> Northern Coal Co.).....	110
Bituminous Coal Code Authority, approved budget.....	2367
Bituminous Coal Code:	
Blackwell Smith, letter to Senator Pat Harrison, showing representation of industry (<i>see also</i> Code, Coal).....	2516-2519
Small representation of whole industry.....	2517-2519
Bituminous Coal Industry:	
Complaints.....	2373
Regulation and standardization needed.....	620
Blackall, A. H.:	
Advocates complete control of oil industry.....	1491
Documents and exhibits submitted.....	1494-1524
Testimony opposed to Oil Code.....	1483
Black bill, anticipation of, together with N. R. A. and A. A. A. caused increase in employment.....	67
Black Manufacturing Co. (<i>See</i> Handbag Institute of America, Inc.)	
Blair, Mrs. Emily Newell:	
Limitations of output relative to standard of living.....	968
Opposes price fixing as inimical to interests of consumers.....	964, 968
Production control permissible only under Government supervision..	969
Blaisdell, Thomas C., Jr., director Consumer's Division, National Emergency Council:	
Better wages, price regulation, character of code authorities, unfair competition, limitation of production monopoly.....	632-642
Effect of codes on price fixing.....	842

Blaisdell, Thomas C. Jr.—Continued.	Page
Employment, provisions in codes.....	2591
Extracts from discussion pertaining to "Suggestions for code revision from the Consumers' Advisory Board".....	677, 678
Extracts from statements from Consumers' Division of National Emergency Council's hearing on prices.....	675-677
Minimum price fixing, elimination.....	831
Minimum wages, establishment by N. R. A.....	847
Plumbing Fixture Code, story of the break-down of indirect price fixing.....	841
Prevention of unduly high prices.....	837
Price fixing in coal industry.....	840
Price fixing in fire hose industry, excerpts from letters discussing identical bids.....	673, 674, 675
Price fixing in mackerel fishing industry benefit only to mackerel.....	841
Prices kept competitive by break-down of price regulation.....	838
Testimony re price fixing.....	591-602
To protect public fully, those industries which refuse to compete should be subject to Government control as to salaries, bonuses and profits.....	679-680
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., St. Louis:	
Letter to Senator Pat Harrison, Code Authority Mayonnaise Indus- try, opposed to price filing.....	2724
Letter to Weld M. Stevens concerning Code Authority Mayonnaise Industry, price filing.....	2725
N. I. R. A. extension urged in modified form.....	2808-2809
Blanket code, effective September 1, 1933.....	106
Blazer committee:	
Report of.....	1491
Definition of.....	1490
Report of condition in industry.....	1490
Report on Oil Code.....	1484
Bleached Shellac Manufacturers' Code:	
Cost of investigation, provisions for (report Research and Planning Division N. I. R. A., post code analysis unit).....	2975
Bloch Co., billing by N. R. A. for overtime.....	559, 560
Blue Eagle (see also Labels, N. R. A.; and N. R. A. Bulletin No. 7):	
Absence of, constitutes criminal offense.....	458
Arbitrary withdrawal of (Streator Daily Times-Press).....	2898
Boycott device.....	1114
Boycott weapon most effective ever devised.....	457
Cleaning and Dyeing Code could not revive after illness due to.....	2462
Loss, is sentence of economic death.....	458
Removed for willful violation.....	2479
Removal, Greif Bros. while United States District Court injunction was in effect.....	459
Removal of, in few cases as penalty for nonpayment of assessments.....	90
Resolution passed by Code Authority Motion Picture Industry, that failure to pay assessment would result in withdrawal of Blue Eagle.....	2028
Rumors circulated that exhibitors of Motion Pictures must sign Code or could not exhibit films containing Blue Eagle.....	2027
Succeeded President's radio appeal, codes of fair competition.....	2486
Symbol of emancipation, tobacco dealers.....	1801-1802
Withdrawal of.....	2348-2356

Boehne, Hon. John W:	
Price fixing and discrimination, southern pig iron, under N. R. A., v. Page	
Evansville, Ind. manufacturers.....	1777, 1778
Bolgiano, Ralph, president. (See the Duraflex Corporation.)	
Boller, George W.:	
Opposition expressed to price fixing by Retail Solid Fuel Code Board	
in Chicago, charging domination by Chicago Coal Merchants Association	
and the declaration of an emergency when none existed in	
order to fix prices.....	2279-2287
Boom, the Precode Boom, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2658
Bootlegging. (See Price cutting.)	
Bootleg distillery, never converted into legal one.....	2175, 2176
Bootleggers.....	2169
Bootlegging:	
Codes resulted in bootlegging, letter H. Daniel Sabel.....	1961
Price-fixing provisions, result of.....	921
Whisky racket, other than (H. Daniel Sabel, president Red Cap	
Battery Corporation).....	1960-1961
Boot and Shoe Industry:	
Conditions in, show substantial benefits under code.....	115-119
Support of code by (Richberg).....	115
Boots and Shoes, wage statistics explained.....	17-118
Bootz, Wm. R., Bituminous Coal Code representative.....	2517-2519
Bowers, Clyde A., president. (See Bowers Envelope & Lithograph Co.)	
Bowers Envelope & Lithograph Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2841
Boycott:	
Blue Eagle as a device of.....	1114
Charged in application for complaint by Federal Trade Commission	
against Rubber Manufacturers Association et al.....	695-735
Charged, to secure resale price maintenance, under Code for Rubber	
Manufacturing Industry.....	702-703, 705, 724-726, 728-729
Darrow Board Report.....	1139
N. I. R. A. remedy amounts to, Curlee.....	456, 457
Of N. I. R. A. violators urged, as intratrade enforcement.....	1835
Provision "Grievance and Zoning Boards" in Motion Picture Code	
can put an exhibitor out of business.....	2030
Provision in interest of prior-run producer-owned theaters as con-	
tained in code terrifies independent producers.....	2030
Retail Codes.....	1716
Violations of price restrictions in Motion Picture Code punishable by	
boycott.....	2032
Williams, S. Clay:	
N. R. A. did not rely on this or other extra-legal methods.....	288
Very effective, when used by N. R. A.....	288
Boycotts, legalization.....	2717
Bramstedt & Sons, J. H., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2817
Brand, Chas. J.:	
Employees: Number in fertilizer industry.....	1749
Fertilizer Code:	
Effect on distributors.....	1748
Effect on farmer.....	1748
Provides for price-filing.....	1736
Fertilizer firm made profit under N. I. R. A. in contrast with previous	
losses.....	1742

Brand, Chas. J.—Continued.	Page
Fertilizer Manufacturers Code Authority keeps track of new ones through examining tax tags.....	1738
Fertilizer manufacturers, insolvencies or reorganizations.....	1737
Fertilizer prices.....	1751-1752
Fertilizer prices advanced under code.....	1734
Fewer hours and higher pay in fertilizer industry.....	1743
Hours worked, fertilizer industry.....	1749
Manufacturer of fertilizer sets prices, not buyers.....	1743
N. I. R. A. extension approved.....	1735
Open-price system, fertilizer industry.....	1750-1751
Open-price system, fertilizer industry, 95 percent approves.....	1746-1747
Open-price system not price fixing, previously buyers dictated prices.....	1744-1746
Open-price system prevents price discrimination.....	1743
Price-control satisfied buyers, made prices uniform.....	1742
Price-filing, done to meet competition.....	1741
Price schedules, fertilizer industry.....	1756-1757
Selling below cost, fertilizer business.....	1740
Standard Fertilizer Co. letter, wage increases produced contented laborers.....	1742
Wages employes under fertilizer code.....	1748
Weekly and hourly earnings, fertilizer industry.....	1749
Brandies, Federal Alcohol Control Administration controlled production versus permits.....	2170
Brandy:	
Federal Alcohol Control Administration issued 169 brandy permits...	2176
List of Federal Alcohol Control Administration permits by States...	2177
List of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2189
Braselton Bros., Inc.:	
N. I. R. A. extension opposed.	
N. I. R. A. destroying Sherman Antitrust Law.....	2891
Brashear, W. S., President. (See Barnard & Leas Manufacturing Co.)	
Bredfeldt, H. (See West Side Cut Stone Co.)	
Buchanan, D. W., Bituminous Coal Code representative.....	2517-2519
Brenckman, F.:	
Code for rubber-tire industry.....	1801
Code, Grange demands enforcement sec. 3 of N. I. R. A.....	1800
Darrow Board reports.....	1799
Farm Implement Code.....	1800
Farm prices 62 percent of pre-war in May 1933.....	1798
Federal Trade Commission, investigate farm machinery industry.....	1800
Domination of minority by favored few.....	1799
Increased cost of production caused by monopoly and restrictions.....	1798
Industrial prices stood at 122, spread between agriculture and industry still 37 points, in 1933.....	1798
Lack of, purchasing power keeps farmer out of market—industrial commodities beyond reach.....	1798
Monopoly strengthened by closing of small mills.....	1799
N. R. A. leaves much to be desired.....	1800
Price boosting, Grange opposed.....	1800
Price filing, 438 codes have open.....	1799

Brenckman, F.—Continued.

	Page
Price fixing:	
Consumers gouged by.....	1798-1799
In majority of industrial codes.....	1799
N. R. A. attempted to correct evil of, office memorandum 228.....	1799
Price parity between industrial and agricultural commodities.....	1798
Prices:	
After N. R. A. approved, average level of farm prices advanced to 85 percent of prewar prices.....	1798
Disparity in, due to artificial regulation and regimentation.....	1798
Factor retarding recovery is continued disparity between agricultural and industrial.....	1798
Farm machinery.....	1800
552 out of 554 codes approved contained form of minimum.....	1799
Purchasing power not kept pace with increased prices under N. R. A.....	1798
Representing, National Grange, Washington, D. C.; testimony concerning price parity between industrial and agricultural price fixing, codes, small business.....	1798-1801
Regimentation of flour milling industry.....	1799
Small business oppressed.....	1799
Wheat Flour Milling Code drafted by milling trust.....	1800-1801
Wheat Flour Milling Industry Code, opposition to.....	1799
Brewers:	
Code presented to Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2171
Federal Alcohol Control Administration functions.....	2167
Organized.....	2167
Regional boards.....	2165
Table of actions by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2195
Brewers' Code.....	2164, 2165
Bribery, Federal Alcohol Control Administration prevents.....	2167
Bright & Son, N. I. R. A. oppressive to small business.....	2887
Bright, W. (See Bright & Son.)	
British dockers' strike.....	477
Brizendine, W. H., Merit Clothing Co., Mayfield, Ky., telegram to Senator Barkley re attitude toward Richberg in N. R. A. investigation..	368-375
Brichard-Rainer Shirt Corporation, Cincinnati, Ohio: Letter to Senator Pat Harrison on Cotton Garment Code, section B, article 3, monopolistic..	2726
Brookings Institution:	
Conclusions drawn concerning price-fixing and administration of N. R. A.....	2506
Hours and wages provisions figures of codes published by Leon C. Marshall now executive secretary of N. R. A.....	76
Report, Hours and Wage Provisions in N. R. A. Codes, by Leon C. Marshall.....	571, 572
Report, The National Recovery Administration; An Analysis and Appraisal:	
Index.....	2601-2602
Excerpts from—	
Part II. Administration, Organization, and Procedure:	
Chapter 5. The Code Making Process.....	2602
Chapter 9. The N. R. A. and Code Administration.....	2603
Chapter 10. Summary and Conclusion.....	2604

Brookings Institution—Continued.

Report—Continued

Excerpts from—Continued

Part V. The National Recovery Administration and the

Trade Practice Problem:

	Page
Chapter 22. Range and Character of Regulations.....	2606
Chapter 23. Transfer of Power over Prices.....	2606
Minimum Price Determination.....	2607
Cost Protection.....	2608
Minimum Price Determination Compared with Cost Protection.....	2610
Loss Leaders.....	2613
Contradictory National Recovery Theories.....	2614
Destructive Price Cutting.....	2615
Emergency Price Fixing.....	2616
Waiting Period and Open Prices.....	2618
Administrative Difficulties.....	2619
Price Fixing and the Purposes of the Act.....	2622

Chapter 24. Transfer of Power over Production and

Production Capacity:

Types of Control.....	2623
Machine and Plant-Hour Limitations.....	2623
Production Quotas.....	2628
Restrictions of Production Capacity.....	2631
Inventory Control.....	2634
Control of Production.....	2635
Control of Production Capacity.....	2638
Inventory Control.....	2638

Chapter 30. Conclusions..... 2639

Part VI. The N. R. A. as a Recovery Measure:

Chapter 31. The Criteria of Recovery.....	2641
Chapter 32. The N. R. A. Purchasing Power Theory..	2643
Statement of the Theory.....	2644
The Theory in Practice.....	2645
Raising Wages without Price Advances.....	2645
Wage Raising Followed by Price Raising.....	2649
Chapter 33. Wage Rates and Prices under the N. R. A.	2650
Changes in Wage Rates and Living Costs during the Depression.....	2650
The Problem of Measurement.....	2653
Wage Rates and Living Costs.....	2654
Wage Rates and Wholesale Commodity Prices.....	2655
The Distribution of Wage and Price Increases.....	2656
Internal Readjustment of the Price Structure.....	2657
Chapter 34. Prices and Purchasing Power.....	2658
The Precode Boom.....	2658
Higher Income versus Higher Prices.....	2659
Income Expansion.....	2661
Particular versus General Interests.....	2662
Putting a Bottom under Wage Rates and Prices..	2663
The Question of Debt Burdens.....	2664

Chapter 39. Conclusions..... 2665

Part VII. Chapter 50. Concluding observations..... 2668

Study of price differentials in food and grocery industry..... 1168

	Page
Brown, H. S.:	
Assistant administration officer, N. R. A.	2322
Exhibits and statements introduced and made	2322-2393
Exhibits in re budget situation	2322
Testimony favorable to N. R. A.	2322
Brunssen Co., Inc., George, N. I. R. A. extension urged	2839
Budget, Clothing Code Authority, proposed by	459-441
Builders and supplies' trade, amendment to code, relating to violations ..	2980
Builders supplies' trade. (See Builders Supplies Trade Code.)	
Builders Supplies Trade Code, creates monopoly; minimum mark-up pro- vision oppressive to small business	2891-2892
Builders Supply Trade. (See Builders Supply Trade Code, amendment no. 2.)	
Builders Supply Trade Code amendment no. 2, liquidated damages, pro- vision for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit)	2980-2981
Building. (See Building Code.)	
Building Code, "Control of bidding methods" of building-code failure ..	2894-2895
Building costs, effect of N. R. A. on building costs, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report	2657
Building, disparity between rents and construction costs	889
Building materials, cost, figures of	2162
Building supply industry, complaints	2373
Building Trades Department, American Federation of Labor, Washing- ton, D. C., urges extension of N. I. R. A., defends Construction Code, opposes Land Development and Home Building Code, condemns Na- tional Association Real Estate Boards	2793-2794
Building volume price control, effect of	889
Burdens, debt, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report	2664
Burke, J. E., Trade Commissioner. (See The Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City.)	
Burns, John, leader of British dockers' strike	477
Burton, Ishmael, letter from the Sheet Metal Manufacturing Co. to ..	2761-2762
Business (see also Big business; Small business):	
Business recovery hindered by N. I. R. A. (letter, the National Survey)	2847
Government in	229
Increased under Tobacco Code	1809
N. I. R. A. codes written by and for big business (Independent Citizens League, Inc.)	2896-2897
N. I. R. A. harmful to small business (Barnard & Leas Manufac- turing Co.)	2847
N. I. R. A. hasn't increased (Monumental Sales & Manufacturing Co.)	2879-2880
Rights or privileges under codes (Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.) ..	647
Types of, surviving	2408
Business and Advisory Planning Council, favors extension of N. I. R. A.	127
Business Planning and Advisory Council, Department of Commerce, rela- tion to Industrial Advisory Committee of N. R. A. (Henry P. Ken- dall)	1367-1369
Business man, codes might establish trade practice rules for the protection of the (Consumers' Advisory Board)	647

3020 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Butler, James M. (Pharis Tire & Rubber Co.):	Page
Opposed to price fixing.....	1480
Statement that little businesses must quit because of price fixing, answered by Leon Marshall.....	2695
Testimony opposed to N. I. R. A.....	1749
Butter & Co., Harry., N. I. R. A. extension urged (Harry Butter & Co.).....	2833
Buyers, pressure on (city of Minneapolis, office of the purchasing agent, and Minneapolis Typothetae).....	2888-2889

C

California Container Corporation, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2815
California sardine processing, re voluntary agreement.....	2962-2963
Cameo Amusement Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; Motion Picture Code oppressive to independent exhibitor.....	2877-2878
Cameron Ice & Fuel Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2813
Campbell Chemical Co., The, N. I. R. A. extension opposed; N. I. R. A. oppressive to small business.....	2867
Candle manufacturing industry, no new industry to begin operations except by permission.....	2981
Capacity control (see also Production control):	
8 percent of codes regulate capacity, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Public interest.....	1020
Raises serious questions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2638
Refusal of privilege to engage in ice business.....	1017, 1019
Capacity production:	
Restrictions in codes by divisions: Textile, food, basic materials, chemical equipment, manufacturing, construction, public utilities, finance, graphic arts, amusements, professions, wholesale and retail (ch. 24, Brookings Institution report).....	2632, 2633
Restrictions of, 5 types: (1) Limitations on construction, sometimes of new members; (2) limitations on changing existing facilities; (3) limitations on removal from one locality to another; (4) limitations on opening new plants; (5) limitations on opening new routes or extending existing routes, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2623, 2631
Restrictions subject to exceptions, replacements permitted: (1) To bring existing machinery into balance; (2) to maintain same capacity; (3) to improve efficiency or quality; (4) to lower costs; (5) to effect modernization, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634
Capper-Volstead Act, copper industry desires N. I. R. A. extended along lines Capper-Volstead Act of 1922 (United States Copper Association by Petermann, A. E., secretary).....	2776
Carbon-black manufacturing:	
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2944
Control of.....	2961
Carbon Dioxide Institute, Inc., propaganda by in re N. I. R. A. extension (Beacon Devices, Inc.).....	2860
Carlson A. C., president. (See Monumental Sales & Manufacturing Co.)	
Carpet and rug manufacturers. (See Carpet and Rug Manufacturers Code.)	
Carpet and Rug Manufacturers Code liquidated damages, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2973

	Page
Carpet and rug manufacturing:	
Control of production.....	2960-2961
Provision in code for liquidated damages.....	2973
Cartel courts.....	1109-1110
Cartels and cartel courts.....	1126, 1132
Carter Dry Goods Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2824-2825
Cartwright, Harvey, Bituminous Coal Code representative.....	2517-2519
Cast-iron boiler and cast-iron radiator. (See Cast-iron Boiler and Cast-iron Radiator Code.)	
Cast-iron Boiler and Cast-iron Radiator Code, Liquidated Damages, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2973
Cast-iron boiler and cast-iron radiator, provision in code for payment of liquidated damages.....	2973
Cast iron soil pipe. (See Pipe.)	
Caterpillar Tractor Co.:	
N. I. R. A. extension opposed; recovery delayed by N. I. R. A. through imposition of higher costs; opposed to open price filing in codes; N. I. R. A. valuable as emergency only.....	2863-2864
Letter to Senator Pat Harrison on 30-hour bill—price fixing, stifling competition.....	2728
Cement industry:	
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2941
Plan for sharing available business.....	2960
Central Fibre Products Co., Paper Mill Div., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2838
Central West Garment Association, St. Peter, Minn., telegram to Felton Johnston concerning code provisions to be enforced or scrapped.....	2729
Centralization of industry discussed.....	206-208
Chain stores:	
Big oil companies entering retail tire business.....	2448
Common recipients of benefits of discrimination.....	2473
Control of American Retail Federation.....	2446
Illustrative of direct interrelationship of interstate commerce to retail trade.....	123
Manufacturer forced to give free products to each chain store outlet.....	2473
Manufacturer forced to give \$7,000 before purchasers would stock his product.....	2473
Manufacturer supposed to make profit on reorders.....	2473
Price cutting.....	150
Price cutting of one line making up in another.....	157
Selling at cost—tobacco.....	1809
Chairman, National Industrial Recovery Board, statement of.....	165
Chamber of Commerce:	
Favors extension of N. R. A.....	127
Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City:	
Millinery Code unfair to markets outside of New York; modified N. I. R. A. suggested.....	2875-2876
Champion Coated Paper Co.	
N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2818-2819
Champion Fibre Co.:	
N. I. R. A. extension urged, small business benefitted.....	2835-2836
Chandler, W. L.:	
Fixing coal prices.....	879

Charge:		
Supplying of specified nonindustry products or services, regulated in 4 percent of codes; charge for estimating regulated in 1 percent of codes; chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....		Page 2606
Charlotte Frocks, Inc.:		
Discrimination claimed under Code for Dress Industry; labor provisions claimed unjustly discriminatory; Dress Code hurts small business (Associated Silk Dress Manufacturers of Kansas City). 2872-2873		
Charts:		
Administration of N. R. A., list.....	555, 556	
Chemical Division. (See Code, Chemical.)		
Cheney, Ward, as chairman of industry and business committee for National Recovery Administration extension, telegraphs resolution of committee approving N. R. A.....		1061
Chicago Service Station Operator's Association:		
Opposed to Oil Code.....		1488
Chicago Tubing & Braiding Co.:		
N. I. R. A. extension urged.....		2834-2835
Child labor:		
Advisability of regulation by law not by code.....		2215
Child labor clause should be incorporated in Federal law.....		1961
Code benefits in cotton garment industry.....		1420
Code effective in child labor letter, H. Daniel Sabel, president, Red Cap Battery Corporation.....		1960-1961
Congress can regulate because of prejudicial effect on interstate commerce.		2400
Decision re may necessitate constitutional amendment.....		100
Desirable to incorporate provisions in codes prohibiting child labor (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....		647
Eliminated figures by Green.....	617, 618	
Elimination through code.....		2421
Elimination considered commendable.....		776
Elimination of.....		168
Elimination of, could have been accomplished without N. I. R. A. opinion of Julian K. Morrison.....		1948
Lessened under N. I. R. A.....		748
Provision should be incorporated in Federal law.....	1961-1962	
Regulation by law not N. I. R. A.....		6:2216
Toiling 14 hours per day in shop.....		2450
Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority opposed President's authority prohibit child labor, etc.....		2200
China Clay Producing:		
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....		2948
Chiseling:		
Whether a violation of code provisions, comes under N. R. A. investigations and not the Federal Trade Commission.....		92
"Chloroforming" N. R. A.....		84
Choate:		
American Commercial Alcohol Corporation and Commercial Solvents Co. produce little beverage alcohol.....		2174
Bootleg distillery never converted into legal one.....	2175, 2176	
Choste, Joseph H., Jr., chairman Federal Alcohol Control Administration, testimony.....		2163
Distillation of whisky in only 5 or 6 States before prohibition.....		2192
Distilling plants erected during prohibition.....	2175, 2176	

Choate, Joseph H., Jr.—Continued.

F. A. C. A. did not assess distillers—primary benefit to country at large.....	Page 2193
F. A. C. A. did nothing about smuggled, illegal (bootleg) or pre-Volstead liquor.....	2173, 2174
Statement purposes F. A. C. A., etc.....	2193 et seq
Views on liquor tax.....	2175
Whisky production figures, 1934.....	2175
Whisky trust—nonexistent.....	2173, 2174
Cigarettes:	
Loss leader selling, as demoralizing prior to N. R. A.....	1803-1805
City Ice & Fuel Co.:	
Earnings increased 13 percent under code.....	1527
Largest ice company in world.....	1525
City of Minneapolis, office of the purchasing agent:	
Pressure on buyers; purchasers of materials below cost called a "fence" (Minneapolis Typothetae).....	2888-2889
City service, one of "holy 31".....	1486
Clark, Evans, the internal debts of the United States, cited in chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2665
Class struggles in New York clothing industry.....	472
Classification of customers, regulated in 17 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Classifications, specified classifications or descriptions of industry products regulated in 3 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Clay, Structural Clay Products Code. (See Code, Clay.)	
Clay and Shale Roofing Tile Industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2946
Clay Drain Tile Industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2946
Clayton Act, prosecution for violation of.....	1490
Cleaning and dyeing, labor provisions of codes as to, only technically in force.....	95
Cleaning Establishments, should be eliminated from codes.....	22
Clement, John S., member, N. R. A. Industrial Appeals Board.....	1384
Cleveland Buff & Manufacturing Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; N. I. R. A. hard on small business; N. I. R. A. produces higher prices.....	2866-2867
Cleveland Trust Co. Bulletin, September 15, 1932, Survey of depressions during past 100 years, chapter 35, Brookings Institution report.....	2656
Cloak and Suit Industry, report contains interviews with jobbers, manufacturers, contractors; affidavits from workers.....	2523-2597
Cloth Glove Code, labor provisions discriminatory (Newton Glove Manufacturing Co.).....	2899, 2900
Cloth Gloves. (See Cloth Gloves Code.)	
Clothing, Amalgamated Workers Association influence through Hillman in formulating code very strong.....	85
Clothing, Amalgamated Workers Association, complaints from minority groups of—re reduction of hours by code.....	77
Clothing Association, Dechler's recommendations for future work.....	490-492
Clothing, boys' and men's, Barrow Manufacturing Co., Winder, Ga. W. H. Jennings, president, letter, March 4, 1935, to Senator George) N. R. A. injuring the South.....	1969-1970

Clothing code:	Page
Amendments, proposed by Industrial Recovery Association.....	566, 567
Amendment proposed to eliminate secrecy re information.....	420
Amendments, statement in support of.....	414, 434-438
Article 2 (b), Curlee Co. bill by code authority for noncompliance.....	536, 537
Article 2 (b), history.....	499
Article 2 (b), wage differentials.....	500-508, 510, 533
Article 2 (b), wage differentials, discussion by Industrial Recovery Association.....	500-502, 510
Article 2 (b), wage differentials, interpretation.....	511-519
Article 2 (b), wage differentials, Vincent memorandum re Greif non-compliance.....	574-583
Curlee desires access to data.....	415, 421
Data criticized by Curlee.....	423
Differences of northern and southern groups.....	490, 491
Eliminates home work.....	546
Exemptions.....	571
Historical review, by David Drechsler, in Daily News Record.....	443
Improvement in clothing industry due to.....	588-589
Improvement in industry due to.....	570
Issues upon which the northern and southern groups split.....	533
Section IV, labels.....	564
Situation under, discussed, re small business.....	342-344
Labels, Vincent memorandum re withholding from L. Greif & Bro.....	574-583
Maintains wage differentials.....	384, 387
Paragraph IV, maximum hours and minimum pay, establishment of.....	565
Minimum wage rates in proposed amendment unjustified.....	438
Points of difference.....	392-397
Proposal by U. S. A., association accepted.....	447
Proposed wage rate amendments, endorsements.....	559
Wages raised in clothing industry.....	407
Clothing Code Authority:	
Amendments to code.....	509
Article 2 (b), deficiency alleged to employees by Greenspoon Clothing Co.....	466, 467
Article 2 (b) issue over which the northern and southern groups split.....	445, 447
Article 2 (b) objected to by Industrial Recovery Association because of vagueness.....	466-469
Article 2 (b) violation results in removal of "Blue Eagle" labels in Greif case.....	461
Billing for deficiency wages.....	561, 562
Committee to adjust equities.....	389, 390
Committee to adjust equities, powers self-delegated.....	432
Compiles wage data from test weeks.....	405
Complaints over attempts to standardize the country into mold of eastern practices.....	458
Constitution of.....	429, 538
Constitution of, as recommended by Industrial Recovery Association.....	425-438
Curlee dissatisfied with.....	424-438
Curlee dissatisfied with unlimited power of committee on equities.....	427
Data analyzed by Dr. Willford J. King.....	434-438
Data furnished Industrial Recovery Association not representative.....	413, 421

Clothing Code Authority—Continued.	Page
Dispute over representation of northern and southern groups.....	444, 445
Example of exempting order from prohibition of consignment sales.....	449
Executive Directors, George W. Bell, Morris Greenberg.....	441
Exemptions granted.....	448
Exemption power objected to by Industrial Recovery Association.....	450-451
Handicap provision.....	547
Inspectors all connected with Amalgamated Clothing Workers.....	521
Interpretation of article 2 (b), wage differentials.....	534-536
Interpretations.....	510
Members.....	511
Nebulous bills rendered.....	387, 388
Operating agreement required to be signed by members.....	444
Pay-roll report.....	484-487
President, Mark W. Cresap.....	441
Production report.....	483
Proposed amendments in higher wage brackets.....	382
Proposed budget.....	439, 441
Raises revenues from sale of labels.....	415
Refuse consolidated statistics upon request.....	383, 385
Representation of groups.....	531-532
Representative data selected by Research and Planning Division.....	416, 421
Revenues provided by sale of labels.....	440
Shelbyville, Ky., relief factory "2-d" committee granted indulgence to.....	455
Wage figures.....	432
Clothing establishments:	
Eastern, average number of workers.....	377
Clothing industries:	
Chicago, strike of 1910.....	478
First labor clash.....	474
Clothing Industry:	
Code has increased employment in clothing industry—by Sidney Hillman.....	323
Distribution.....	558
Early class struggles.....	472
Exemption from hours limitations.....	558
Hostility between eastern markets and hinterland.....	385
Not sweated—Dr. Lindsay Rogers.....	407
Number of workers.....	424, 573
Organization different in East from that in "hinterland".....	370
Production data, 1934, and earlier dates.....	557
Profits, 1934, as compared with earlier dates.....	557
Clothing Manufacturers' Association of the United States of America.....	363
Operating agreement.....	589-591
Clothing Manufacturers:	
Industrial Recovery Association of, poll of membership re continuance of N. R. A.....	1907, 1908
Irreconcilable issues between northern and southern groups.....	445, 447
Merger between northern and southern groups discussed.....	445, 446
Organization of industry.....	363-390
Standards in New York market.....	418
Two separate proposals, New York Times adv., March 22, 1935.....	300, 307
Clothing prices, increased under the codes.....	412

	Page
Clothing workers:	
History of struggle.....	471-482
Treated as outcasts by rest of labor movement.....	482
Coal:	
Bituminous:	
Industry 100 percent in favor of maintaining the code.....	113
Labor compromise with mechanization; wages established at \$4.50 instead of \$5 and mechanization machinery not restored.	
No increase to public in cost of coal.....	74
Record under the code in spite of difficulties, an outstanding achievement.....	112
Reports of wages and hours prior to code unreliable.....	110
Use of other fuels—gas, oil, etc., factor in break-down of.....	111
Bituminous Coal Code. (See Code, Coal.)	
Price in St. Louis not raised because of code.....	2688
Should be declared public utility.....	2502
Coal Code. (See Code, Coal.)	
Price fixing in opposed.....	2287-2290
Price fixing under, in Chicago.....	2279-2287
Coal codes:	
Complaint against N. R. A. by D. H. Newell, wholesale coal dealer, Concord, N. H.....	2746-2750
Coal Industry:	
Competition in, increased due to Code.....	83
Coat and Suit Code:	
Report.....	2520
Cocklin, L. A. (See Laco Oil Burner Co.)	
Code:	
Administrators, Organization of Board.....	136
Administration:	
Activities of agency may become legislative rather than administrative, chapter 10, Brookings Institution report.....	2605
Difficulties, excerpt from chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2619
Requires an executive coordinating agency, but without power to veto administrative policies of the many agencies created by Congress, chapter 10, Brookings Institution report.....	2605
The N. I. R. A. and Code Administration, excerpt from chapter 9, Brookings Institution report.....	2603
Regulations, range and character, excerpt from chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
To retain N. R. A., an "army of Federal inspectors" will be necessary, chapter 9, Brookings Institution report.....	2604
Should be effected by impartial board, members appointed for stated periods, removable only for cause—instead of by a "representative individual," chapter 10, Brookings Institution report.....	2605
Administration of Code harmful, investigator proved to be agitator..	1951
Administration attitude of Consumers' Advisory Board.....	856
Administration, graphic arts defended.....	1220-1231
Administration, question presented as to who shall pay the cost of maintaining.....	89
Amendment. (See Code finance, graphic arts, Amusement Division.)	

Code—Continued.	Page
Amendments: Answer by M. D. Vincent of Curlee's statement..	2926-2954
American Millers' Association referendum shows millers, especially small millers, opposed to Code 7 to 1.....	2711, 2713
Basic Materials Division, inventory control provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634
Basic Materials Division, machine and plant hour limitations, production quote provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2626, 2629, 2630
Basic Materials Division, restrictions on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution Report.....	2632
Big business, dominance of, in.....	1799-1801
Big dealers would be unable to stifle competition under price control of code—tobacco.....	1808
Chemical Division:	
Inventory control provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634
Machine and plant-hour limitations, production quota provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2626, 2629, 2630
Restrictions on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2633
Clay, Structural Clay Products Code, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2613
Clothing manufacturers, two separate proposals.....	381
Coal: Price established by St. Louis under Code Authority rejected by N. R. A. Research and Planning Division on ground that cost basis was not representative, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2621
Coal, bituminous, minimum price fixed without cost basis, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2607
Construction Division:	
Inventory control provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634
Machine and plant-hour limitations, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2627
Restrictions on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2633
Cotton Textile.....	229
Distribution, price power in distribution codes. Minimum price may be invoice cost plus transportation, net purchase price plus allowance for wages, net purchase price plus mark-up, including other than wages, or list price, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report..	2614
Drug, Retail, has increased pay rolls.....	1835
Cost to industry, number of complaints of violation.....	1836
National Retail Drug Code Authority representing more than 50,000 small business men.....	1833
Electrical manufacturing industry, iron and steel, lumber and timber products.....	2602
Enforcement:	
Reluctance of Department of Justice in pressing court cases, chapter 9, Brookings Institution report.....	2604
Uniform hours of labor and wages urged by Central West Garment Association, St. Peter, Minn.....	2729

Code—Continued	Page
Equipment Division:	
Inventory control provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634
Machine and plant-hour limitations, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2627
Restrictions on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2633
Exceptions in case of damaged goods, distressed merchandise, job lots, discontinued lines, perishable merchandise, seconds, etc., chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2614
Fair competition, code of, cannot apply to an industry whose prices are fixed.....	604
Fair competition, code of, deserves a further trial (memorandum from Consumer's Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Fair competition—essential to life of Advertising Topographers of America.....	2707
Farm Implement and Machinery Industry, industry at 20 percent of capacity.....	1800
Finance, graphic arts, amusement division:	
Inventory control provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634
Machine and plant-hour limitations, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2627
Restrictions on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2633
Food Division:	
Inventory control provisions, chapter 24, Brookings institution report.....	6, 2634
Machine and plant-hour limitations, production quota provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2625, 2629, 2630
Restrictions on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2632
Furniture, effect on the industry.....	739
Graphic Arts. (See Code Finance, Graphic Arts, etc.)	
Labor provisions sustained prices.....	236
Lefkowitz, I., member of Code Authority--tobacco.....	1806
Making process, chapter 5, Brookings Institution report.....	2602
Manufacturing Division:	
Inventory control provisions, chapter 24, Brookings, Institution report.....	2634
Machine- and plant-hour limitations, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2627
Restrictions on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2633
Millinery Code should be abolished.....	2215
Minority group referendum showed 532 millers opposed, 70 for continuance.....	1799
Motion Picture:	
Contention that signers to code represent big producers, letter, Abram F. Myers.....	2025
Industry, unsatisfactory to.....	1310-1310
National Retail Drug, satisfactory in the opinion of 92 percent of the industry.....	1818
Overhead unnecessary.....	2214

Code—Continued

Paint Industry, "minimum processing cost", chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	Page 2613
Paper. (See Code, chemical division.)	
Perpetuates evils of motion-picture industry.....	1313
Plumbing:	
Application for exemption from hardships.....	1813
800 protests by plumbers in Borough of Manhattan, contractors for—big work.....	1811
Filing fee of \$1 on estimates of \$100 whether job is procured or not.....	1812
Suggested changes in provisions.....	1814-1816
Unfair—oppresses small plumber.....	1811, 1814
Violations—code compliance committee.....	1812
Prices, evasions in coal industry.....	879
Production quota provisions, 8 cases, in food, basic materials, and chemical divisions, based on (1) quota for the industry, (2) parts assigned to individual units, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2628-2631
Professions division:	
Inventory control provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634
Machine and plant-hour limitations, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2627
Restrictions on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2633
Provisions:	
Affecting capital investment.....	2935
Dealing with industry capacity.....	2937
Drift of N. I. R. A. opinion has been definitely away from price maintenance.....	171
Effect upon prices.....	868
Increase of prices in various articles.....	868
Tabulation of codes having price-fixing provisions by Consumers' Advisory Board.....	930-940
Trade-practice provisions stayed, deleted, or restricted (tabulation).....	946-963
Unenforceable (chapter 23, Brookings Institution report).....	2622
Public Utilities Division:	
Inventory control provisions (chapter 24, Brookings Institution report).....	2634
Machine and plant hour limitations (chapter 24, Brookings Institution report).....	2627
Restrictions on productive capacity (chapter 24, Brookings Institution report).....	2633
Restrictions: On new machinery, or other extension.....	2935
Retail. (See Code, Wholesale and retail division.)	
Retail solid fuel; domination of retail solid fuel code board for Chicago district (no. 26) by Chicago Coal Merchants Association charged.....	2279 2287
Retail tobacco trade negotiated and administered by the little man.....	1802
Revision, significance.....	856
Rubber manufacturing industry, uniform terms of sale under.....	700,
	708, 716-718

Code—Continued.

	Page
Rubber tire and battery, retail emergency price fixed (chapter 23, Brookings Institution report).....	2617
Rubber tire industry, burdensome to farmers.....	1801
Scrapping urged by Central West Garment Association.....	2729
Steel:	
J. O. Jackson, effect on fabricator.....	1705-1706
S. Clay Williams, witness.....	246
Stone, Crushed, Stone, Sand and Gravel and Slag Code (chapter 23, Brookings Institution report).....	2612
Supervision, Federal Trade Commission has made to the Congress a number of recommendations to supplement Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
May be necessary to supplement by measures and controls which go beyond the scope of Recovery Act (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Textile Division, inventory-control provisions, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634
Machine and plant hour limitations, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2626
Restriction on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2632
Tobacco, approved by 250,000 retail outlets.....	1806
Attacked by "big four" because retail price control menace to monopoly.....	1807
Result of demand of small tobacco dealer.....	1806
Terrible conditions existed previous to code.....	1807
Seven hundred thousand would suffer loss if code removed.....	1809
Tobacco retailers' code endorsed by labor.....	1803
Trade practice regulations in codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Uniform bidding under, in fire-hose industry.....	660-662
Violation of antitrust law under cloak of N. R. A. Code; rubber hose; Rubber Code Authority.....	663
Voluntary, policy in code making (chapter 30, Brookings Institution report.....	247, 2640
Wheat Flour Milling Industry, placed restrictions on smaller mills.....	1799
Wholesale and retail division, inventory-control provisions, Chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634
Machine and plant hour limitations.....	
Restrictions on productive capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2633
Code Authorities: (see also Code Authority):	
Acted contrary to decree of United States District Court issuing injunction in Greif case.....	461
Alleged use of one-sided statistics to show increase of wages and employment.....	2928
Answer by M. D. Vincent of Curlee's attack on the Clothing Code, code authorities thereof, and his examples used.....	2930
Approved budgets for various code authorities.....	2341-2342
Arbitrary method of selection of Clothing Code Authorities.....	2925
Assessment power for cost of operation checked by budgetary control.....	88
Assessments made under the Lumber and Timber Products Code.....	2120-2121
Assessments under Construction Code not fair—Report by National Association of Real Estate Boards.....	2138

Code Authorities—Continued.	Page
Authorized to sue in own name.....	2349, 2350
Big Business Favored in Motion Picture Code.....	2028
Budget of motor vehicle and retailing trade.....	2365
Certificates.....	2329-2330
Code contributions, etc., letters, etc., in re.....	2332
Competitors precluded from entering business (Darrow report).....	1115
Complaints against assessments.....	2371
Complaints against excessive authority.....	2371
Construction Code Authority not representative of industry report submitted by National Association of Real Estate Boards.....	2138
Construction Code Authority, organization and operation of.....	1921-1923
Construction Code Authority, recommendations of changes in Harrison bill (S. 2445).....	1924-1928
Consumers not generally represented.....	1118
Contributions to.....	2333 et seq.
Do not sit in cases in which they are principals.....	679
Erroneous statements re limited powers.....	2676
Excessive salaries—entire information re can be given.....	86
Executive order in re expenses.....	233 et seq.
Exorbitant salaries paid to.....	205
Extravagant expenditure of funds.....	2326 et seq.
Federal agency should be empowered to place a member of its staff in every code authority office to procure compliance with the reporting provisions of the law (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	648
Formation by trade associations.....	992-993
High salaries and finances of Fur Code Authority.....	1426
Identity with Better Business Bureaus.....	1778-1784
Identity with trade associations.....	992-993
Incorporations of.....	1527-1528
Industries, list of whose code authorities are incorporated.....	1847
Labor and consumer should be represented by.....	634
Make-up, manner of.....	141
Malfeasance and oppression.....	1116, 1120
Mandatory contributions to.....	2329
Multiple secretaries and code affected.....	2363, 2364
Natural resources industries, must be predominantly public (memo- randum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	647
Peabody, E. H., Chairman, Code Authority of the Industrial Oil Burning Equipment Manufacturing Industry, opposing extension of N. I. R. A.....	1861
Policy determination.....	2329
Powers of.....	2477
Preference shown to big producers in drafting code Motion Picture Industry (Abram F. Myers).....	2026
Procedure.....	2329
Protests.....	2330
Protest against payment of Code Authorities expense.....	230-2393
Public membership on code authorities should increase as the powers of these agencies are increased (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	647
Representative of the great mass of each particular industry.....	127
Salaries.....	2342

Code Authorities—Continued.

Salaries under the Lumber and Timber Products Code, by David L. Mason.....	Page 2120-2121
Views of, as representing great bulk of industry re desire for extension of N. R. A.....	127
Code Authority (<i>see also</i> Code Authorities):	
Administration; proper to see that industry itself is equalized in authority in administering.....	115
Answer by M. D. Vincent of Curlee's statement.....	2934
Auction and Loose Leaf Tobacco Code, low cost of administration of..	1363
Authorized to sue in our name.....	2349, 2350
Complaint against.....	1205-1219
Exercises no Government authority.....	142, 143
Extravagant expenditures and abuses charged Cotton Garment..	1839-1842
Failure to act in regard to provision for standard contract in Motion Picture Code, and its disregard by producers, letter Abram F. Myers.....	2026
Food industry, no domination of.....	2697
Fur, protects large and harasses small business.....	1426
Furniture.....	738
Ice industry; organization, operation and salaries of Ice Code Authority.....	1912, 1913
Millinery Code Authority costs and charges criticized by New England Millinery Association.....	1405-1406
National Food and Grocery Distributors Authority regarded as unrepresentative.....	1355
National Recovery Review Board report of, on Code Authority, Motion Pictures Industry, criticized.....	2010
National Retail Code Authority, resolution recommending the continuance of emergency legislation.....	1857, 1858
Plumbers; actual management controlled by members of affiliated organizations on committees only.....	1811
Power over assessments.....	88
Prices; Iron and steel industry.....	668
Propaganda by re extension of N. I. R. A. (Hauok Manufacturing Co.)	2834
Propaganda re extension N. I. R. A. (Silverdale Limestone Co.).....	2842
Public Service Commission.....	1525, 1526
Rubber industry, collusive price activities.....	698-703, 712-726, 731-732
Secondary Steel Products Warehouse Trade; letter to W. A. Harriman objecting to price provisions of the Code for the Iron and Steel Industry.....	2759-2761
Small producers not properly represented on code authority.....	2034-2035
The Iron and Steel Institute, control and domination of.....	659, 660
Code policy:	
Private price control and code policy.....	655
Codes (<i>see also</i> Code).....	2167
Abuse of authority, rubber code authority.....	664, 669
Administered incapably, result negative.....	1960
Administration.....	869, 1030
Appeal from code authority to Industrial Appeals Board.....	533
Appeal from Industrial Appeals Board is to courts.....	539
Barber shops and laundries completely suspended.....	95
Code authority budget for millinery industry submitted letter, Mar. 7, 1935, to Senator George.....	1964-1969

Codes—Continued.

Administration—Continued.	Page
Cost, \$41,000,000.....	2474
Discussed by Walton Hamilton.....	2050-2053
Estimated statement of cost of operating 700 codes assessed back to members, promised.....	87
Incapable, results negative.....	1960
Labor and consumer interest conserved.....	2476
Lumber and Timber Industry Code discussed.....	2775
Lumber and Timber Products Code discussed by David T. Mason.....	2122-2123
Modification of, made in electrical Manufacturing Code to take care of unrepresented groups.....	87
Ninety percent of business coverable under N. R. A. now affected by codes. Definition by Congress of "interstate" and "intra- state affecting interstate" commerce would reduce coverage by one-fifth or one-seventh.....	105
No group recognized unless representative in industry.....	2475, 2476
Objects of N. R. A. better attained by an administrator than by Congress.....	80
Should be administered by authorities whose membership repre- sents the public interest (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Administrative discretion delegated by Congress.....	2477, 2478
Adoption of, reasons for minorities withholding, discussion of.....	213
Air transport, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2941, 2947
Alcohol beverage.....	2163
Alcoholic codes imposed on industry.....	2172
Alloys industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2944, 2948
Amendments to, over 680 amendments modifying over 2,000 separate code provisions, and 614 general stays or temporary exemptions granted.....	12
American glassware, administrative orders affecting machinery pro- visions.....	2951
American glassware industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2944
American Hotel Association:	
Attacks legality and constitutionality of Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1397
Opposed to Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1393, 1397
Analysis and tabulation of favorable and unfavorable communications (5,411 pieces).....	2907
Analysis of showing those containing price fixing, open price, alloca- tion of production, resale price maintenance, or other provisions restricting free competition in price.....	677, 678
Anticonsumer both in intent and effect (memorandum from Con- sumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.).....	645
Antitrust laws incompatible with.....	206
Applied to intrastate business, a mistake.....	289-290
Approval of codes submitted by employers not required.....	2488
Article II (b), wages, explained.....	2923

Codes—Continued.

	Page
Asphalt shingle and roofing industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery	2940
Assessment of members	2192
Assessments, action by N. R. A. Compliance Division in case of non-payment	255
Assessments in Graphic Arts Code objected to	2214
Automobile Manufacturers Association favors present code, submits brief opposing drastic changes by S. 2445 as setting up dictatorship over business	2715, 2720
Batting and padding, code provision on limitation of new machinery	2949
Beeswax bleachers and refiners industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery	2945
Benefits to cotton garment industry	1419
Bituminous coal industry	2369
Booksellers Code, price-fixing provision protecting small bookstore from "loss leaders" of department stores, etc.	2250
Boot and shoe industry	1123
Brewers	2164, 2165
Brewers presented code to Federal Alcohol Control Administration ..	2171
Brewers regional boards	2165
Broadening essential to bottom industry completely	628
Carbon Black Manufacturing, code provision on limitation of new machinery	2944
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Industry	1097
Cement	1118, 1124
Cement industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery	2941
Child labor: desirable to incorporate provisions in codes prohibiting child labor (Consumers' Advisory Board)	647
China clay producing, code provision on limitation of new machinery ..	2948
Clay and Shale Roofing Tile Industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery	2946
Clay Drain Tile Industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery	2946
Clothing code authorities, arbitrary method of selection of	2925
Clothing prices increased	412
Coal	1117-1118, 1120
Code control is not the only alternative for natural resources industries (Consumers' Advisory Board)	646
Coercion under the Steel Code	2755-2756
Collective bargaining, desirable to incorporate provisions in codes providing for the right of (Consumer's Advisory Board)	647
Combination in restraint of trade	2498
Competition eliminated—aim not to regulate competition but to eliminate it (Consumers' Advisory Board)	645
Compilation of, and their approval	40-48
Complaint cooerage interests versus Federal Alcohol Control Administration	2168
Complaints from chiselers and sweaters	141
Compliance and enforcement under the Lumber and Timber Code	2129-2133
Compliance with, absolutely necessary	214
Compliance with as affecting the Negroes	2144-2146
Compute the pattern of uniform prices, uniform discounts, and uniform restrictive terms	657

Codes—Continued.	Page
Confinement to establishment of minimum standards.....	636
Conservation of profits are directed not toward the conservation of natural resources but toward the conservation of profits (memo. from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Construction Code, administration impractical, report of National Association of Real Estate Boards.....	2138
Construction Code decreasing employment, report by National Association of Real Estate Boards.....	2139
Construction of interstate commerce would not embrace service codes.....	2497
Consumer and labor should be represented in.....	2050
Consumer generally not represented.....	1118
Coosbay Lumber Co. of San Francisco regards Lumber Code as creative of monopolies and combinations in restraint of trade.....	1406
Cordage and twine industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2945
Cost of administration.....	2323
Cost of operation, assessment for by code authorities limited by budgetary control.....	88
Cotton garment industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2941
Cotton textile, administrative orders affecting machinery provisions.....	2950
Cotton textile industry.....	1177
Cotton textiles, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2937
Create false economy and false standards.....	1132
Criticisms by Consumers' Advisory Board.....	601-608
Criticism mainly against administration and construction rather than against.....	219
Crushed Stone Code, administrative orders affecting machinery provisions.....	2951
Crushed stone, sand, and gravel industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2940
Desirable to confine codes to few simple provisions covering clearly established unfair trade practices (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Desirable to incorporate provisions in codes covering publicly approved consumer standards (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Desirable to incorporate provisions in codes setting maximum hours and minimum wages (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Destructive operation of the Steel Code.....	2755-2756
Discrimination in issuance of permits.....	2170
Distillers' Federal Alcohol Control Administration codes, no assessment of.....	2192
Distorting the National Recovery Act (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	645
Diversity of industry, climatic conditions, etc., make impossible uniformity of wages and hours.....	2489
Domination and control of minority groups by favored few.....	1799
Early adoption by strong industries.....	651
Economic basis.....	1015, 1022
Effective as to all in an industry.....	249
Electric lamp industry.....	1121
Elimination of requirements in bidding.....	776
Employment, effect of.....	2927

Codes—Continued.	Page
Employment increased in cotton garment industry	323
Enforcement difficult	1008
Enforcement of labor provisions in, cannot be left to industry alone (Consumers' Advisory Board)	647
Exceeded minima, have gone far beyond simple minima (Consumers' Advisory Board)	645
Excelsior and excelsior products, code provision on limitation of new machinery	2942
Excelsior and Products Code, administrative orders affecting machin- ery provisions	2951
Excelsior, code provision on limitation of new machinery	2946
Excess and under production	651
Executive and judicial branches of Government, clash between	1035
Exemptions by Administrator	1109
Exemptions, granted upon the facts in each particular case	544, 545
Exemptions, subjected to scrutiny of several boards	540, 541
Exhaustive survey as to consistency with N. R. A.	2489
Extension of code provisions opposed letter, H. F. Zotti, Advance Envelope Co. to Hon. Wm. H. King, April 1, 1935	1862
Extent of, may, under exceptional circumstances, be wise to carry a code beyond simple labor, quality, and fair practice minima (Con- sumers' Advisory Board)	647
Extractive industries, do not cope with the basic difficulties of the extractive industries (Consumers' Advisory Board)	646
Failure in enforcement as penalty to honest employer	1008
Features experimental, of doubtful value, etc.	271
Features S. 2445 opposed by Louis Titus, attorney Petroleum Code Authority	2199
Federal Alcohol Control Administration	2163
Code price control	2169
Codes require confirmation important acts	2167
Discrimination unfounded	2171
Enforces codes not Treasury Department tax laws	2168
Exists by virtue President's Executive order under authority Na- tional Recovery Act	2173
Failure assess distillers, a primary benefit to country at large ...	2193
Functions	2167-2168
Same relationship to codes as N. R. A. deputy administrators ..	2166
Not code authority	2173
Fertilizer industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery ...	2939
Fiber shipping container, code provision on limitation of new ma- chinery	2944
Final approval responsibility of administrator or President	273
Fishery codes, list of, promulgated and administered by N. R. A.	2231
Flexibility necessary, each on its own merits	2489
Floor and Wall Clay Tile Industry Code provision on limitation of new machinery	2940
Floor, wall, and clay products industry	1106
Food and grocery industry	1168
Food codes, list of, promulgated by N. R. A. and A. A. A.	2229
Formation by representative groups	1010-1011
40-hour working exemption alleged under 36-hour code	2922

Codes--Continued.

Page

Furniture, chronology, conflict between Furniture Code and Lumber Code—Furniture parts vs. dimension stock	1895-1897
Furniture industry protest Lumber Code price fixing	2218
Fur dressing and fur-dyeing industry	1422
Glass container—administrative orders affecting machinery provisions	2951
Glass container industry—code provision on limitation of new machinery	2938
Government cannot release supervisory control	2489
Government must retain right to impose labor standards, and must provide for the enforcement of labor provisions in—memo. from Consumers' Advisory Board	647
Graphic arts industries—code provision on limitation of new machinery	2949
Hardware codes unworkable	1712
Herwitz formula—to be employed for alleged violations of articles II and IV	2917
High and low prices under N. I. R. A.	651
Hosiery industry—code provision on limitation of new machinery	2938
Hostile to proper competition and to best interest of consuming public. Finding of Darrow Committee on 37 codes	1106
Hours, wages, employment under codes—excerpts	2597
Ice Code prevents expansion unless public need	1386-1387
Ice Industry	1126, 1127
Ice industry—code provision on limitation of new machinery	2939
Ice manufacturing—administrative orders affecting machinery provisions	2950
Ill effects of the use or nonuse of labels	2918
Imposition upon a majority by a minority discussed	215
Inaction	1716
Industries not yet under N. I. R. A.	617
Industries under, unfairness in competition for labor among, discussion of	182-183
Industries wrote their own to avoid having one written for them, possibility recognized	190
Industry initiates provisions; sometimes suggestions made by N. R. A. but no part taken by Congress	274
Industry's proposed codes did not leave N. R. A. as originally written	2489
Infants and children's garments code	1577
Interpretation of N. I. R. A.	1028, 1029
Interpretation different from suspension	452
Iron and steel industry	1098-1101, 1109, 1131, 1151, 1174
Code provision on limitation of new machinery	2938
Statement by Frederick S. Kellogg	1150
Lace Manufacturing—administrative orders affecting machinery provisions	2950
Code provision on limitation of new machinery	2938
Limestone industry—code provision on limitation of new machinery	2941
Limitation of production. (See Production.)	
"Limited" written by President where industry fails to write code	2199
Lumber and Timber Products Industry	1130

Codes—Continued.

	Page
Lumber and Timber Code, production, allocation, and co provisions thereof.....	2952
Basic economic considerations as applied to hardwood lumber price fixing: (A) Fair share of national income for durable consumers goods, (B) trend toward Government control and socialism, (C) result adverse to conservation, (D) suggested workable cost protection plan.....	2225, 2226
Difficulties computing valid reasonable cost figures: (A) Impossibility of joint cost allocation, (B) lumber prices permitted contain excessive interest and overhead, (C) alleged determination of prices by the administrator, (D) average cost of industry not reasonable.....	2225
Price-fixing arrangement found unenforceable.....	2225
Price fixing in light of general N. R. A. policy and experience: (A) Labor compliance stronger than price fixing rather than dependent upon it, (B) lumber industry not properly notified renewal of price fixing, (C) emergency declared for indefinite period, (D) nature of an emergency.....	2224
Machined Waste Manufacturing, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2942
Men's Clothing Code, violation of article IV thereof by Greenspoon Clothing Co.....	2916
Merchandise Warehousing trade code authority only 10 percent big outfits benefited, small business assessed, threats, etc.....	2232
Minimum price. (See Price minimum.)	
Minimum standards for labor. (See Labor.)	
Monopolistic price practices should be outlawed (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Monopoly effect of driving out small competitors.....	1121
Monopoly produced by.....	206
Monopoly under the Steel Code.....	2577-2758
Letter from Thomas E. Farrell to Senator Harrison.....	2755
Motion Picture Industry.....	1105
Motor Bus Industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2939
Motor-vehicle storage and parking code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2942
Movement of prices under Paper and Pulp Industry Code.....	2227
N. R. A. power to impose a code upon a minority.....	259
N. R. A. price control and basing point system.....	656
N. R. A. price control and consent decrees.....	655
N. R. A. renewal should be imposed if not voluntarily asked for.....	316
N. R. A. ruining small business and perpetuating monopoly by price and commission fixing.....	2217
New England manufacturers, large and medium-sized concerns say eliminate unfair practices and reduce unemployment, small concerns say the reverse.....	1768-1769
New England manufacturers, 80 percent favor some code, New England Council reports.....	1768
Number approved, 554; 552 contained some form of minimum prices.....	1799
Number of, over 600 codes.....	8
Oil business benefited.....	2207
One of many weapons in the arsenal of public control (Consumers Advisory Board).....	646

Codes—Continued.	Page
Open price filing, number of codes having.....	1799
Open price systems as approved under, fail to act as substitutes for competitive markets.....	653
Operation of Furniture Code cited.....	2762-2763
Opposition expressed against continuing cost protection or price provisions of Coal Code.....	2287-2290
Opposition to Executive Order 6767 by fire-hose industry.....	783
Opposition to Furniture Code.....	1583
Opposition to President's order by code authority.....	783
Oppression under the Steel Code.....	2755-2756
Overdoing the (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Overlapping and multiplicity of codes and code assessments.....	1882-1883
Owen, Robert L., former United States Senator, Oklahoma, amendment S. 2445 giving trade codes and other citizens protection in unfair trade practices (Federal Trade Commission) price fixing....	2211
Paper and Pulp Code features not approved by N. R. A.....	2228
Paper and Pulp Code price fixing cause Government Printing Office pay 50 percent to over 100 percent more for paper in 1 year.....	2228
Paper and Pulp Code price fixing no increase labor.....	2227
Paper and pulp industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2041
Paper stationery manufacturing, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2044
People's lobby favors general laws as to hours and wages in place of codes.....	1405
Persons under codes, 21,456,000 persons brought under codes at end of June 1934.....	1026
Petroleum code authority members equally divided between major companies and independents.....	2207
Petroleum Code Authority. (See Petroleum Code Authority; Louis Titus.)	
Petroleum industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2938
Plumbing fixtures industry.....	1104
Plywood Manufacturers Code, price fixing force certain furniture manufacturers out of business.....	2222
Power to determine rights in courts.....	2477
Prevent discounts on payments within a limited time mainly in the interest of uniformity of practice, rather than in the interest of affecting price.....	170
President's special committee prepared Federal Alcohol Control Administration Codes.....	2165, 2171
Price control and consent decrees, N. R. A.....	655
Price fixing, absence of, under Petroleum Code.....	2207
Price fixing and cutting in gasoline and oil industry.....	2209
Price fixing Paper and Pulp Code:	
Reduced production, new post-war low.....	2227
Restraint individual business.....	2227
Price-fixing provisions.....	2473
Prices, iron and steel industry.....	658
Privileges granted under, anything granted to any business in a code, beyond the simplest minima, must be granted not as a right but as a privilege (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Production-control provisions.....	1530

Codes—Continued.	Page
Production allocation and control provisions of.....	2951
Protection of consumer might create quality standards for the protection of the consumer (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Protection under, amount of quality protection which present codes have given is negligible (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Provisions as violation of antitrust laws.....	1105-1107
Provisions dealing with industry capacity.....	2937
Provisions in, with respect to price fixing should not be continued...	650
Provisions of, in some cases protect small business and in others injured it.....	8
Provisions of, numerous, have had an effect in increasing price control..	650
Provisions too harsh for small or new enterprises.....	259-260
Public factory inspection and public prosecution of labor code violators is answer to enforcement (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Purposes might be better served than it is through the present code mechanism (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Purposes served, in vast majority of industries, might serve three important purposes (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Pyrotechnic manufacturing, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2942
Racket, Handbag Code.....	2720, 2721
Rayon and silk dyeing industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2943
Ready-mixed concrete industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2945
Rectifiers.....	2165
Refractories industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2943
Refrigerated warehousing, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2947
Relationship between codes and employment.....	1103-1104
Restraint of trade, should prevent conditions making for.....	660
Restraint of trade under the Steel Code.....	2757-2758
Restrictions on new machinery, or other extension.....	2935
Restrictive provisions detrimental to consumers.....	598
Retail Solid Fuel Code, opposed by Alwart Bros. Coal Co. of Chicago..	1407
Retention strongly urged because operation of has made business think in terms of cooperation to increase purchasing power... 1431-1435	1431-1435
Rubber-heel industry.....	1122
Rubber-manufacturing industry, provisions of.....	697-701, 703-705, 707-708, 711-712, 716-719, 730
Rubber manufacturing, code provisions on limitation of new machinery.....	2943
Rubber-tire industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2944
Sands, Charles E., representing International Union of Hotel and Restaurant Employees and Bartenders' Alliance, testimony favoring codes.....	1389 et. seq.
Sandstone industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2949
Service codes, fault with.....	2487
Should not ignore but regulate or prevent the conditions which make for unfair restraint of trade.....	660
Silk textile, amendment I of code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2948
Simplification desirable.....	1768

Codes—Continued.	Page
Simplifying the (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Small businesses protected and monopolies curbed.....	2706
Soft lime rock industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2948
Solid braided cord industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2945
Statistics necessary; should require regular collection, reporting, and publication of statistics on costs, prices, and profits (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	648
Steel casting industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2939
Steel Code allows price fixing and reverses the law of the Federal antitrust decision.....	1097
Stewart, Frank G., statement by, re wholesale automotive code.....	2764-2767
Structural clay products, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2941
Supervision, labor adviser, consumer adviser.....	2476
Table of actions by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2591
Temporary surpluses, not concerned with ultimate shortage of natural resources but with temporary surpluses (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Textile bag industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	293
Textile processing, amendment 3 of code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2948
Throwing, administrative orders affecting machinery provisions.....	2951
Throwing industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2939
Time of drafting.....	1011
Titus, Louis: attorney Petroleum Code Authority, opposed depriving industry voice on code authorities.....	2205
Opposed 90-day provision new bill re revision, rewriting codes, etc.....	2200
Opposed section 2 (c) new bill because deprives industry of self-government under present law.....	2200, 2201
Opposed to code governing body having subpoena powers similar to Federal Trade Commission.....	2202, 2203
Opposed to "limited" codes written by President.....	2199
Opposes levy assessments by code authorities.....	2203, 2204
Opposes authority of President re labor, hours, wages, child labor, unfair trade practices.....	2200
Says consumers protected by President's authority over codes.....	2201
Says codes written by industries gone over very thoroughly by President.....	2199
Thinks oil code requires different treatment than other codes because oil is natural resource, vital in times of war, etc.....	2204
Tool and implement manufacturing industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2946
Trade associations, not superimposed by.....	1329, 2487, 2488
Trade association recognition.....	2476
Transit industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2938
Treasury spent \$15,000,000 to \$16,000,000 to run N. R. A. but administration of code authorities and regional boards paid by industry.....	2192
Trend away from restrictive provisions administrative office, N. R. A.....	949-963

3042 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Codes—Continued.		Page
Unfair—for learners were permitted to supplant homeworkers under the codes.....		2923
Unfair competition under Steel Code.....	2755-2756	
United Typothetae of America dominates Graphic Arts Codes.....		2214
Unorganized labor, steel industry—subjected to destructive conditions.....		1733
Velvet industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....		2949
Violations of the Antitrust laws under the Steel Codes.....	2757-2758	
Violations of, Executive order prohibiting dismissal of employes for reporting.....		520
Violations, vast majority due to misunderstanding of rights or requirements.....		2478
Voluntary, discussion of.....		184
Voluntary in nature, no codes have been imposed.....		31
Wages, deficiency alleged in the Curlee case.....		2920
Herwitz formula applied thereto.....		2924
Under, decreased in tobacco industry.....		2142
Waiting period provisions in, and strong industries.....	650-651	
Warehouses (liquor) come under Federal Alcohol Control Administration Distillers Code.....		2174
Wax paper, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....		2949
Williams, S. Clay, does not believe they increased or maintained prices.....		262
Wirt, Franklin, member Petroleum Code Authority, first chairman, one of leading independent oil people.....		2207
Wise to experiment further with control by (Consumers' Advisory Board).....		646
Written by industries.....		2199
Codification period, established confidence in business men.....		598
Codified industries and trades of Texas, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....		2836
Coercion:		
Amalgamated attempted to coerce, through code authority, operators of open shops.....		1951
Business furniture, storage, equipment, and filing-supply industry.....		1926
By Code Authorities and members in numerous industries.....		857-
	868, 910-918, 924-932	
Codes resulted in attempt by Amalgamated to coerce employes, S. Schwab.....		1954
Competitors' prices, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....		2618
Complaint by code authority as constituting.....		979
Cast-iron soil pipe industry.....		926
Crown manufacturing industry.....		927
Electrical industry.....		926
Funeral supply industry.....		926
Marking devices industry.....		925
N. R. A. Administrator not "coerced" into allowing price fixing....		237
Paper and pulp industry.....		925
Prevalence in industries (29 of 56 industries).....		924
Price fixing, result of.....		924
Pump manufacturing industry.....		927
Retail trades.....	1717-1718	
Tabulation of industries in which reported.....		925
Coercive tendencies, big business, under code.....	1304-1307	
Coeur d'Alene, miners' struggles.....		477

	Page
Cohan, George H., president. (See Used Car Statistical Bureau, Inc.)	
Cohen, Emanuel M. (Sisselman & Cohen, New York City), interviewed concerning racketeering in cloak and suit industry.....	2521
Coleman, R. L. (See Peerless Hosiery Mills, Inc.)	
Collapsible tube. (See Collapsible Tube Code.)	
Provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2974
Collapsible Tube Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (Report Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit)...	2974
Collective agreement, membership denied by Industrial Recovery Association to firm having.....	490
Collective bargaining.....	2705
Agreements in Industrial Recovery Association of clothing manufacturers.....	367
Collective bargaining clause (labor), effected by administrative agency.....	2476
Desirable to incorporate provisions in codes providing for the right of collective bargaining (Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	647
Different attitude of two Clothing Codes.....	394
Essential for necessary adjustments in hours, wages, and working conditions.....	610
Opposed by Dr. Willford I. King.....	411
Strengthening necessary by Federal statute.....	611
Collective representation granted by N. I. R. A. to small operators.....	488
Coleers, H. G., Villa Rica Hosiery Mills, Ga., letter to Senator George....	1955
Collier, Paul (Retail Lumber and Building Material Code Authority)....	2751
Collins, F. V. H., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Collusion:	
Extent among code authorities.....	993
Price fixing, matter for Federal Trade Commission.....	661
Collusive bidding:	
Acceptance of bid would have cost \$4,000 additional.....	779
Bids, identical:	
In Dallas, Tex., since March 1934.....	778, 793
For fire hose in San Francisco.....	796
In Detroit.....	779
In Oklahoma City.....	779
Bids, uniform, on fire hose in Los Angeles.....	778, 791
Electro-medical industry wants to secure uniform prices on Government, State, and municipal business (H. G. Fischer & Co., Inc.)....	2897-2898
Equal bids by 16 for fire hose in Chicago.....	796
Extent determined by Staff Consumers' Advisory Board.....	928
Fire hose business.....	776-781
Identical bids in Oklahoma City.....	779
New York rejected identical bids eight times.....	778
Paragraph 1 of Executive Order No. 6767, as protection.....	777
Quotations identical from five sources of supply in Flint, Mich.....	796
Rubber manufacturers under code.....	697, 720-726
Seven out of nine bids identical in Portland, Oreg., for fire hose.....	796
Steel industry.....	1108
Tabulation of industries by members of staff, 'Consumers' Advisory Board.....	930, 931, 932
Uniformity of bids filed with code authority.....	776

	Page
Collusive price fixing:	
Nature of evidence.....	927
Prevalence.....	927
Combines, large, have taken advantage of depressed prices in drug industry.....	1819
Commendation. (See Effect of N. R. A.)	
Commerce (see also Interstate Commerce):	
If matter affects commerce as a whole and State unable to take care of it, Federal Government should.....	23-24
Regulation of:	
N. R. A. has assisted in legislative understanding of necessity of extension of power to regulate commerce.....	8
Commerce Department. (See United States Department of Commerce.)	
Commercial Solvents Co., produce little beverage alcohol.....	2174
Commission, form of N. R. A. proposed, with 10-year tenure of office, chapter 30, Brookings Institution report.....	2641
Committee of Twelve for Distribution and Consumers' Service Trades; Rivers Peterson, chairman.....	1834
Commodity prices, wholesale and wage rates, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2655
Communities, rural, diffuse and build industry in rural communities.....	2490
Company unions:	
Not justified when company controlled and not representative of workers.....	16
Competition:	
Absence of, against present corporated concentrated power.....	2407
Antitrust laws, reapplication of, could not be resurrected in many industries by Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Business, desirability of maintaining a maximum of, which falls short of unfair practice.....	180
Code authority assumption of right to bar competition and competitors.....	1115
Codes aim not to regulate, but to eliminate (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	645
Comments on (Fair Tariff League).....	2789-2792
Communities for industries, discussion of.....	198-200
Competitive position destroyed by price fixing, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2611
Cotton Textile Industry unable to meet foreign competition on imports, result of code.....	1948
Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.; the door must be kept open to new products and processes, to new blood and new ideas.....	644
Control of prices by big business, motion picture industry, tends to regulate competition.....	2032
Creation of area.....	777, 783
Destroyed "and responsibility for errors of judgment shifted to the shoulders of society", chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2618
Destroyed by N. I. R. A. (Laco Oil Burner Co.).....	2870
Destroyed by N. R. A.....	1703
Effect of, on consumer (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	644
Effect on prices (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	644
Elements of, other than those relating to wages and hours.....	174
Extinguishment, has passed away in many industries long before the enactment of N. I. R. A. (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646

Competition—Continued.	Page
Fair competition impossible under N. R. A.....	2736
Fire hose industry under code.....	662
Floor for, a (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	644
Industrial labor under codes, unfairness in.....	182-183
Free.....	1704
Ice Code restricts competition (York Ice Machinery Corp.).....	2846-2847
Increased in coal industry due to Coal Code.....	83
Iron and Steel Industry.....	659
Laurence A. Janney, views of.....	1073
Labor, discussion of.....	181
Legal restrictions proclaimed to be the best way to determine price and profit.....	193
Lessened by price fixing actions, N. R. A., chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2622
Mail-order houses and big oil companies became competitive factor in retail tire trade.....	2448
Margin, 15 percent as afforded by.....	777
Means of protection for consumers interests.....	2046-2048
Natural resources industries, waste caused by.....	642
Necessary to efficient business and low costs.....	1131
Organized industry and the Government.....	659
Preservation above floor fixed by increasing costs, etc.....	968
Price, elimination of under code for rubber manufacturing industry.....	730
Price, eliminated under N. R. A.....	744-745
Regulation necessary to prevent evils of "free-competition".....	2475
Relation to competitors, laborers, and consumers.....	2054
Ruthless low wages, long hours and machine power; result in reducing cost of production.....	6
Serves the consumer's interests in industries other than in natural resources.....	646
Stabilization and restraint of unfair competition beneficial.....	2432
Stifled in tobacco business by big dealers.....	1808
Stifling, opposition to, Caterpillar Tractor & Co., Washington, D. C.....	2728
Substitute controlled and organized system to displace unregulated competition.....	2415
Sweatshop competition prior to the code in apparel industry.....	2434
Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority opposed President's power to regulate competition.....	2200
Tobacco industry.....	1803
Unfair; determined with "great difficulty" in connection with prices, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2623
Unfair methods of A. & P. Tea Co.....	2319
Unfair practices in Coal Industry.....	883
Unfair practices of competitors.....	328
Unfair; results of N. R. A. "negative rather than positive", so far as concerns making competition more fair, chapter 30, Brookings Institution report.....	2639
Unfair, sales below established base price, should be treated as unfair competition.....	1834
Unfair, sale or offer at less than "lowest reasonable cost", an unfair method of competition chapter 23, Brookings Institution report....	2616
Unfair, under N. R. A.....	226, 227
Unlimited competition decreed by law.....	2481

	Page
Competition—Continued	
Versus price fixing.....	63, 1021
Wheat Flour Milling Industry highly competitive.....	1799
Whether any duty on Government to stabilize competitive conditions over the country.....	2919
Whisky trust, absence of.....	2173, 2174
Competitive basis, necessity stated for maintenance of.....	178
Competitive influences, question of prices should be left to be worked out through the play of.....	176, 177
Competitive position of one industry as against another industry, neces- sity for recognition of.....	180
Competitive prices influenced by break-down of provisions intended to fix prices.....	838
Competitive system, preservation of, is the fundamental objective of N. R. A.....	173
Complaints:	
Intrastate activities:	
Many are from concerns engaged in intrastate activities who wanted the benefits of a code, but did not like it afterward....	103
Received by Members of Congress show many codes written and ad- ministered for favored few.....	1799
Compliance:	
Effect adherence to code provisions.....	2476, 2477
With code provisions best secured through self-organization of workers.....	626
Compliance Code (Plumbing): Filing fee rule inequitable.....	1812
Concealed profits, difficulty of determining.....	176
Concluding observations on N. R. A., including criticisms, commendation and suggestions for reform, chapter 40, Brookings Institution report..	2668, 2669
Conclusions (see also Effect of N. R. A.):	
Effect of N. R. A. (See Effect.)	
On the N. R. A. as a recovery measure, chapter 39, Brookings In- stitution report.....	2665
Recommendation for commission form of administrative agency, chapter 30, Brookings Institute report.....	2641
Confectioners Association, Inc. (See Virginia Wholesale.)	
Conklin, Deputy Administrator, stated small shoe business should close..	1463
Congress:	
Should more clearly define its policy and the administrative activities to accomplish same should be explicitly authorized. Result would be to strengthen administrative authority and define its limitations..	17
Should set standards respecting minimum wages and maximum hours, but they should be flexible, but executive discretion should be rather narrowly defined.....	28
Should state type of business covered at least what is part of or effects interstate commerce.....	18
Should state what is covered by N. R. A. and how should be done....	19
Consent decrees, N. R. A. price control, and codes.....	655
Conservation of resources, no indication monopoly promotes (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	644
Consignment sales (see also Sales on consignment):	
N. R. A. exemption to McCransky Co.....	563
Conspiracy in restraint of trade, charged in application for complaint by Federal Trade Commission against Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., et al.....	695, 735

	Page
Conspirators within labor organizations.....	476
Construction (<i>see also</i> Construction Code):	
Division. (<i>See</i> Code, Construction.)	
Provision in code for cost of investigation construction industry.....	2973
Volume.....	890
Construction Code:	
Administration impractical by report of National Association of Real Estate Boards.....	2138
Assessments by code authority not fair, report by National Association of Real Estate Boards.....	2138
Code authority not representative, report by National Association of Real Estate Boards.....	2138
Decreasing employment—report by National Association of Real Estate Boards.....	2139
Defense of (Building Trades Department, American Federation of Labor, Washington, D. C.).....	2793-2794
Chapter VII disliked; code claimed to be racket (Tilo Roofing Co., Inc.).....	2850-2851
Complaint that construction costs are too high (National Association of Real Estate Boards).....	2859
Cost of investigation, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2973
Prices on home construction too high (letter, Whitcomb & Keller, Inc.).....	2850
Suggestion, abolition Construction Code, that land development and home building be not included under this code (Ivan H. Gore).....	2850
Construction costs:	
Relation to real-estate valuation.....	890
Return on investment.....	890
Construction Industry:	
Efforts to raise costs.....	889
National Code Authority for the painting, paperhanging, and decorating division of the construction industry, Inc.....	2834
Newly finished building is not worth what it cost to build.....	222
Consumer (<i>see also</i> Consumers):	
Benefited by Retail Drug Trade Code (Drug Institute of America).....	1825-1827
Codes might create quality standards for the protection of the (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Competition, and relation to, and labor.....	2054
Deceit.....	153
Effect of competition on (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	644
Gasoline prices below cost not benefited by.....	2207
Hardwood price fixing fair share of national income for durable consumers goods.....	2225
N. R. A. has been of incalculable value.....	8
N. R. A. operates in consumers favor.....	2454
Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Code injurious to.....	2881-82
Policy of Germany and Italy to control industry.....	1109
Protection removed if industry left to manage itself.....	1109
Right to propose code provisions.....	2050
Consumer standards, desirable to incorporate provisions in codes covering publicly approved (memo. from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	647

Consumers:	Page
Advisory Board critical of price fixing.....	234
Benefited by President's reemployment agreement.....	598
Code Authorities, not generally represented on.....	1118
Competition, its relation to.....	2054
Competition as a means of protecting interests of.....	2046-2048
Complaints in re raising prices.....	260
Consumer's interest is public interest.....	2453
Effect of Recovery Program.....	1009
Interest of, safeguarded by Consumers' Advisory Board.....	255
Federal Alcohol Control Administration Codes protect <i>v.</i> false advertising and misbranding.....	2166
Federal Alcohol Control Administration control prices, production, etc.....	2164
Functions Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2167
Pricing provisions of X-ray codes unfair to consumers (purchasers) (H. G. Fischer & Co., Inc.).....	2897-2898
Right to propose code provisions.....	2050
Restrictive provisions of codes detrimental to.....	598
Titus, Louis, attorney Petroleum Code Authority, thinks consumers well protected under codes by President's authority over codes....	2201
Consumers' Advisory Board:	
Attitude stated as unfavorable to price fixing.....	921
Basing point, zone, freight systems, etc.....	853
Cases of pressure to fix prices in 21 codes.....	857-868
Code administration.....	856
Code revision, significance of.....	856
Effect of recovery program on purchasing power.....	849
Favors minimum wages and maximum hours.....	597
Fire hose trust, Federal Trade Commission.....	663
First time tried in government machinery.....	591
Fixed price differentials.....	854
Fixing prices, cases of pressure in 21 codes.....	857-868
Influence increasing.....	638
Informative labeling and quality standards.....	855
Memorandum from, containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.....	643-648
Memorandum in re code revision.....	849
Opposed to controlled production.....	1529
Open-price system.....	851
Recommendation in re policy.....	937
Output limitations.....	853
Papers re N. R. A. raising of prices.....	599, 600
Price fixing in codes.....	854
Public protection by, with respect to prices and production.....	652
Quality standards and informative labeling.....	855
Recommendations of (Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	648
Recommendations re N. R. A.....	636
Relation to N. R. A. purely advisory.....	593
Represents buyer's interest.....	595, 596
Resale price maintenance.....	854
Selling below cost.....	851
Statement of Dexter M. Keezer.....	601-608
Consumers' Council, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	592

	Page
Consumers' Division, National Emergency Council:	
Organizes county consumer councils.....	592
Clearing house for consumer information and experience.....	592
Consumers Goods Industries, resolution relative extension N. I. R. A. 1947-1949	1617
Consumers Goods Industries Committee, consumer goods.....	1617
Counterfeiting merchandise, prevalent in drug industry.....	1819
Consumption:	
Cigar-consumption increase.....	1803
Curtailed—Leonard Bros., Fort Worth, Tex.....	2737
Increase in cigarettes, reached peak in 1934.....	1804
Waste, overproduction.....	2474
Contracts:	
Government, Executive order regarding.....	2478
No interference with.....	1185
Twenty-two percent of codes regulate standard forms or terms of contracts, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Uniform.....	227
Contract shop:	
Clothing industry, description.....	369, 370, 379, 380
Different attitude of two Clothing Codes.....	392
Firms letting work out to.....	376, 377
Garments distributed after cutting.....	547
Prohibition recommended by Department of Labor.....	379
Contracting Plasterers' International Association, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2794-2795
Contradictory National Recovery theories, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2614
Control:	
Capacity, 8 percent of codes control capacity, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Industrial groups increased by price control, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2622
Inventory, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2634, 2638
Inventory, regulated in 1 percent of codes chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Production. (See Production, control.)	
Control, production, and allocation provisions of the Lumber and Timber Products Code.....	2952
Control of industries may be necessary to supplement code authority supervision and publicity by measures and controls which go beyond the scope of recovery act (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Control of industries and trades, no common formula can be applied to the (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Cooking and Heating Appliance Manufacturing Industry, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2803-2804
Cooperage industry, discrimination against (F. A. C. A.).....	2169
Cooperage business complaint v. Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2168
Cooperage industry:	
Wages not under code, using Lumber and Timber Codes for wages and hours.....	1760
Wooden liquor containers displaced by bottles, under Treasury Department regulations.....	1762
Cooperation, industry and labor, only practical method is for industry and labor to attempt solution.....	8

	Page
Cooperation, involuntary, copper industry opposed (U. S. Copper Association).....	2776
Cooperation necessary to stop cutthroat competition and improve labor conditions.....	6
Cooperation, voluntary, copper industry favors as regards production liquidation surplus stocks, marketing products, rules unfair competition (U. S. Copper Association).....	2776
Cooperative activities at times beneficial and at times detrimental to management, labor, consumer, and public.....	8
Coordinating agency to coordinate work of N. R. A. with other Government agencies, suggested by Brookings Institution report, chapter 10.....	2605
Coos Bay Lumber Co. of San Francisco opposes price fixing and code provisions which create monopolies and compulsory combinations in restraint of trade.....	1406
Copper. (See Copper Code.)	
Executive order approving code.....	2963-2966
Provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2975
Copper Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2975
Copper industry (U. S. Copper Association).....	2776
Cordage and twine industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2945
Corporate State:	
No necessity for going to the length of changing the form of our Government to.....	209
Not favored by Walton Hamilton.....	2058
Corrugated and solid fiber shipping container, voluntary agreement optional.....	2961
Corruption among labor union officials.....	475, 481
Cost:	
Accounting, difficulty of establishing methods of.....	172
Accounting, sixteen approved accounting systems—elements of cost listed, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2609, 2610
Accounting system.....	252
Accounting systems, difficult to devise one applicable to all units of an industry, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2619
Administration of Retail Drug Code, \$27,994.95, financed by industry.....	1836
Allowable, Structural Clay Products Code, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2613
Assessment:	
Letters used by N. R. A. to compel payment of assessments.....	2351-2356
Penalty for nonpayment-removal of "blue eagle".....	90; 2351-2356
Protests received by N. R. A. against assessments.....	2370-2393
Average.....	227
Average industry, prohibition of selling below the average industry cost as determined by the code authority, 5 codes, no small discretion permitted, chapter 26, Brookings Institution report.....	2608
Base, set by: "weighted average cost," "model cost," "fair and reasonable cost," "lowest reasonable cost," or "prices that do not promote unfair competition"—may result in higher minimum cost than "individual cost" provisions, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2612

Cost—Continued.	Page
Base, definite rule impossible, due to variation in problems of various branches of trade.....	1834
Basis:	
For minimum prices. (See minimum prices.)	
For new firms, or new products, chapter 23 Brookings Institution report.....	2619
Sales below cost—prohibitions by N. R. A. "mere window dressing", Sol Rosenblatt quoted by chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2621
On which St. Louis Coal Code Authority fixed prices, held "not representative" by N. R. A. Research and Planning Division.....	2621
Valuation of plant and equipment, determination of rates of depreciation, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2519
Building, effect of N. R. A. on building costs, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2657
Definitions in codes.....	684, 685
Determination:	
Accurate definition, difficult problem, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2619
Chief of research and planning unit of N. R. A. has charge of approving cost-finding systems—arbitrary stipulations in reprint code, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2613
Finding, 72 percent of codes regulate uniform methods of cost finding, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Floor costs, uniform price (S. Clay Williams).....	227
Individual, prohibition of sale below individual cost—commonly called "cost protection"—352 codes—resulted in prices higher than the competitive price, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2608, 2609
Industries post their own cost.....	2488
Living:	
Changes in wage rates and living costs during the depression, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2650
Increased by N. R. A., affecting farmers and people in "middle" and "upper" classes, without substantial increase in income, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2665
Marginal.....	242
Minimum processing cost, Paint Code, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2613
Operation of codes limited by budgetary control and approval—recently after previous abuses were experienced.....	88
Prime plant cost, below which producers may not sell, Crushed Stone, Standard Gravel, and Slag Code, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2612
Production:	
Cut by ruthless competition, low wages, long hours, and machine power.....	6
Varies in each group.....	241
Protection, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2608, 2610
Protection granted by N. R. A. in field of distribution usually related to "loss leaders", chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2613
Protection, prohibition of sale below individual cost resulted in prices higher than the competitive price, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2609

Cost—Continued.	Page
Protection systems greatest problems: (1) location of firms in violation, (2) determination of sales below cost, (3) inadequacy of cost records, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2620
Reasonable, lowest reasonable cost to be determined by Code Authority under approval by administrator, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2616
Repairing and operating buildings increased to some extent by codes, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2664
Sales below cost, base prices must be established.....	1834
Selling below cost.....	241
"Uncle Sam as Cost Accountant".....	1937
Uniform.....	227
Uniform method of costing.....	227
Cost accounting, as price fixing.....	1799
Cost data:	
Absence from price determination.....	873
Ice industry.....	873
Paucity in price fixing.....	873
Cost of living, figures re.....	2162
Cost of production, difficulty of determining.....	176
Costs:	
Application to distributing concerns overhead not considered, by N. R. A., 10 percent added to invoice.....	286
Business, Leon Johnson, grocer, Shreveport, La., as compared with average chain store operating expenses for year 1934.....	1876
Difference in nature between manufacturing and distributing.....	284-285
Impossibility of securing information concerning.....	869
N. R. A. should examine into all claimed costs.....	286
Tend to be built to match fixed prices.....	602
Cotton differential, amount given to a southern manufacturer over a New England manufacturer equals \$1 a week minimum, having been distinctly decreased under the code.....	123
Cotton Code:	
Abuses.....	1659
Consumers Goods Industries Committee: Complaints, imports.....	1661
Consumers goods industry, larger proportion of increase in employment; demand kept up.....	1662
Consumers Goods Industries Committee, provisions for handling complaints.....	1663
Forty hours' work.....	1661
Hourly earnings increased.....	1660
Living costs.....	1661
Maximum and minimum wages.....	1660
N. I. R. A. section 3 E, imports.....	1661
Open-price, selling below cost, mark-up provisions, discounts, rebates, etc.....	1659
Provisions in re price demoralization.....	1658
Value of, Code Secretary disagrees with Frank A. Harden in re failure N. R. A.....	1664
Weekly wage.....	1660-1661
Cotton Garment Code:	
Article 3, section B, monopolistic.....	2726
Includes cotton pants.....	549

	Page
Cotton Garment Code—Continued.	
Recommendation for simplification by Central West Garment Association.....	2731
Cotton Garment Code Authority:	
Budget.....	1842-1847
Extravagant expenditures and salary abuses charged, investigation requested.....	1839-1842
Letter to Senator Pat Harrison in Fishel testimony.....	2327
Order of National Industrial Recovery Board removing certain members of Code Authority and providing for temporary administration under Executive Order No. 6859.....	1856-1857
Salaries of officers and employees.....	1848-1856
Cotton Garment Industry:	
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2941
Statistics.....	1419
Cotton industry (see also Cotton Textile Industry):	
Effects of anticipation of N. R. A. on this industry very pronounced and resulted in overstocking.....	119
Efforts to regulate production in.....	121
Cotton manufacturers. (See National Association, etc.)	
Cotton mills:	
Cotton production, adjustment capacity to demand.....	1659
Employees reduction in purchasing power, Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1659
Johnson & Johnson mills—housing, ample finances for, 3- or 4-shift operations.....	1658
Labor supply and housing.....	1657
Machine hours limited to two shifts spreads employment.....	1658
Two-shift limitation avoids breakdowns.....	1658
Cotton textile: Administrative orders affecting machinery provisions.....	2950
Cotton Textile Code. (See Code, Cotton):	
Aided industry.....	1633
Capacity to demand adjustment of.....	1665-1671
New England, 94 percent want code.....	1771
Welfare of industry.....	1657
New England Council, North-South wage differential, hard to chisel.....	1771
Cotton Textile Code Authority:	
Resolutions.....	1624
Sloan, G. A., representative.....	1617
Cotton Textile Code Committee, membership.....	1619
Cotton textile industry:	
North and South compared.....	1630
Working capital, 1932, shrank \$9,000,000,000 using capital to cover operating losses, Research and Planning Division, N. R. A.....	1657
Cotton textiles:	
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2937
Destructive competition.....	1659
Disapproves processing tax.....	1663
Insolvencies decreased since N. R. A. adopted.....	1663
Increased employment in.....	120-121
N. R. A. produced more harm than good. Two best points: Standardization of terms, and uniform f. o. b. point of shipment. Some manufacturers chiseled on time records and pay rolls.....	1665
Statistics as to number of mills, number of employees, etc.....	1657

	Page
County consumer councils, National Emergency Council, description.....	593
Cover, John, Prof., University of Chicago.....	1838
Craftsman Printing Co., Inc., the, N. I. R. A. extension opposed. Prop- aganda N. R. A. extension.....	2859
Credit control:	
In oil code.....	573
Not needed in manufacturing codes.....	573
Credit terms, 43 percent of codes regulate specified discount and credit terms, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Cresap, Mark W., president Clothing Code Authority.....	441
Criehar, A. Lane, counsel, Merchandise Warehousing Trade Code Au- thority, Washington, D. C., and Chicago.....	2738-2741
Crichton, A. T., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Cripple Creek, miner's struggles.....	477
Criticism. (See Effect of N. R. A.)	
Crocker, Lawton V., president. (See The National Survey.)	
Crushed Stone Code, administrative orders affecting machinery pro- visions.....	2951
Crushed Stone, Sand, and Gravel Industry. Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2940
Cummings & Schernoff (New York City), complaint, engaged in selling below cost in cloak and suit industry.....	2521
Curlee asks access to confidential data of Clothing Code Authority....	415, 416
Curlee case:	
Answer by M. D. Vincent of Curlee's statement.....	2932
Supplementary statement of Francis M. Curlee in regard thereto (re alleged deficiency in wages paid).....	2920
Curlee Clothing Co.:	
Average annual wages higher than in New York markets.....	417
Wages above average.....	419
Curlee Co., billed for noncompliance with article 2 (b), Clothing Code..	536, 537
Curlee, Francis, amicus curiae in Greif case.....	462
Testimony re code of Industrial Recovery Association code.....	362
Curlee, Francis M.:	
Counsel, Industrial Recovery Association of Clothing Manufacturers:	
Supplementary statement of, re attack upon Clothing Code, the code authorities thereof, with examples.....	2916-2929
Correspondence turned over to committee.....	403, 404
Declined to serve on Clothing Code Authority.....	428
Letter to Felton M. Johnston, March 30, 1935, giving result of poll of members of Industrial Recovery Association of Clothing Manu- facturers on continuance of N. R. A.....	1907, 1908
M. D. Vincent's answer to Curlee's supplementary statement on the Clothing Code, code authorities thereof, and his examples used....	2930
Objections to N. R. A. data furnished Industrial Recovery Associa- tion.....	583, 584
Curlee plant, exemption from 36-hour week due to competition with cotton garment industry.....	537, 538
Curtis Manufacturing Co. modified N. I. R. A., present N. I. R. A. harasses small business (Curtis Manufacturing Co.).....	2878-2879
Customer classification:	
S. Clay Williams.....	228
Under Code for Rubber Manufacturing Industry....	701, 708-709, 718-720

Customers, classification of, regulated in 17 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	Page 2606
Cutler & Cutler, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2825, 2826
Cutler, S. H. (Cutler & Cutler).....	2825, 2826
"Cut, make, and trim" problem, Clothing Code.....	394
Cutthroat competition, cause of depression and its continuance.....	6

D

Dagonet, Hammer V., Child labor case.....	1533
Daily News Record:	
Article by David Drechsler, review of formation of Clothing Code...	443
Drechsler tells how rival group barred union firms.....	489, 490
Dallas, C. D., president (Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.).....	2836
Dargavel, John W., secretary, National Association Retail Druggists, telegram to Hugh Johnson concerning unauthorized use of name of National Association of Retail Druggists in press release.....	2520
Darrow Board. (See National Recovery Review Board.)	
Abolishment recommended by General Johnson to President.....	2002
Boycott.....	1139
Charge by Mr. Myers that Sol Rosenblatt refused to testify in answer to report by Board.....	2032
Charges re electrical manufacturing industry.....	125
Considered Motor Vehicle Retailing Code (Automotive Service Bureau).....	2878
Copy of letter from General Johnson to the President, in which he says Darrow report prejudiced and recommends abolishment of the Board.....	2002
Finding caused creation, N. R. A. Industrial Appeals Board.....	1384
Findings condemn N. I. R. A. codes (letter, Fair Tariff League).....	2792-2793
Data prepared by Mr. Roos not used in answering reports of Darrow Board (Kilbourne Johnston, letter to Senator Harrison).....	1970-1971
Motor Vehicle Retailing Code (Automotive Service Bureau).....	2878
Reports show many codes administered for favored few.....	1799
Statement of Lowell B. Mason, former general counsel for the Board.....	1095-1150
Darrow, Clarence:	
Labor and business alike would be aided if N. I. R. A. not extended.....	302, 310
N. R. A. has greatly aided "big business" and tended to concentrate wealth in the hands of those already wealthy.....	299, 300
Organization and operation of National Recovery Review Board, discussion of events leading up to its report.....	296-298
Price fixing under N. R. A.....	301
Production control unsound; lack of proper distribution is principal trouble, rather than overproduction.....	307, 308, 309
Data:	
From Clothing Code Authority not representative but selected.....	413, 421, 423
In Clothing Code, Curlee desires access to.....	415, 421
Furnished I. R. Association, by N. R. A.....	584-586
Of Clothing Code Authority unavailable to I. R. Association.....	434
Supplied by Clothing Code Authority criticized by Curlee.....	423

	Page
Davis, John P.:	
Brief.....	2147-2160
Compliance with codes as affecting the Negroes.....	2144-2146
Representing National Association for Advancement of Colored People in Maidwell Garment Co. case, testimony inaccurate.....	2506
Unions, employees afraid to join.....	2142
Wages decreased in tobacco industry under codes.....	2142
Wage discrimination against Negroes under the codes discussed..	2140-2147
Davis, John W., defended voluntarily Mr. Perkins, York, Pa. (<i>see also</i> Mr. Perkins).....	2504-2505
Davis, W. H., N. R. A. exemption for consignment sales.....	564
Dawson Cotton Oil Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2823
Debs, Eugene V., American Railway Union strike.....	477
Debt:	
Burdens, The Question of, chapter 34, Brookings Institution Report..	2664
Corporate funded debt, 60 percent owned by railroads and utilities— their debt-paying capacity curtailed by the code system, chapter 34, Brookings Institution Report.....	2664
Internal Debts of the United States, by Evans Clark, chapter 34, Brookings Institution Report.....	2665
Private funded debt increased by N. R. A., chapter 34, Brookings Institution Report.....	2665
Deceptive Competitive Methods, no indication monopoly eliminates (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	644
Deficiencies in data supplied I. R. Association by Clothing Code Author- ity.....	413, 423
Definition by Congress of "monopoly," Congress should not define all monopolistic practices and things tending to monopoly, but should at- tempt a general definition and mark the limits of the field.....	24-25
Delapenha & Co., R. U., importers and packers of food products, N. Y. urges N. I. R. A. extension; N. I. R. A. can protect small man if code provisions can be enforced; N. I. R. A. minimum wages and maximum hours beneficial. Control over prices necessary.....	2798-2799
Delegation of power. (<i>See</i> National Industrial Recovery Act.)	
Congress should state objectives and give standards of judgment and measurement, chapter 10, Brookings Institution report.....	2604
N. R. A. "offers strong confirmation of the traditional prejudice against extensive delegation of power to the executive arm of the Government," chapter 10, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Delegation of power over price policy to Code Authorities—opportunity for abuse, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2615, 2616
Delivered price systems, inclusion in Codes.....	686
Department of Commerce, if N. R. A. put under Department of Com- merce, only difference would be it would become a function of that Department.....	38
Department of Justice:	
Attitude of, compared with N. R. A. by Walton Hamilton.....	2058
Means of regulating monopolies discussed by Walton Hamilton..	2058-2059
Willful violation turned over to.....	2479
Depreciation rates of, as cost basis. (<i>See</i> cost basis.)	
Depression:	
Caused and continued by cutthroat competition and monopolistic practices.....	6

	Page
Depression—Continued.	
Changes in wage rates and living costs during the depression, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2650
Effect upon construction industry.....	889
Retail grocery trade.....	1304
Small business coming out of.....	1783
Survey of 13 major depressions in past 100 years—Colonel Ayer in Cleveland Trust Co. Bulletin Sept. 15, 1932, chapter 33, Brookings Institution Report.....	2656
Response of wages to.....	167
Way out of in the past, described.....	73
Descriptions, specified classifications or descriptions of industry products, regulated in 3 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
“Desert News” editorial:	
Complaints from consumers in re raising prices.....	260
Code provisions too harsh for small or new enterprises.....	259-260
Destructive price cutting, attempt to prove same (questionnaire executive committee, oil burner industry. <i>See also</i> Price Cutting).....	2871-2872
Deutsch, Max, president. (<i>See</i> Specialty Paper Bag Co., Inc.)	
Devine, T. L. (<i>See</i> Alexander Thomson, Inc.)	
Dictatorship over business, set up by S. 2445 according to automobile Manufacturers Association.....	2720
Dien, R. Van, manager (Grand Trunk Terminal Warehouse Co.).....	2825
Diener, Manufacturing Co., Geo. W., N. I. R. A. extension urged (letter Geo. W. Diener Manufacturing Co.).....	2812
Differentials:	
Enterprises, big and small.....	2490
Artificial barriers creating.....	199-200
Natural barriers recognized by N. R. A. in fixing.....	204-205
N. R. A. policy with respect to, discussion of.....	198-199
Price, discussed.....	193-194
Wage, between North and South favors South, harmful to Central West Garment Co.....	2729
Price, raised to meet sectional differences in condition.....	135
Disapproval. (<i>See</i> Effect of N. R. A.)	
Discount and credit terms, 43 percent of codes regulate specified discount and credit terms, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Discounts, A. & P. Tea Co.....	2319
Quantity discounts sometimes out of proportion to economies effected.....	1834
Uniform (S. Clay Williams).....	228
Discouragement to small business in that returns are minimized.....	1331
Discrimination:	
Against N. J. Kuehn Co., by Rubber Code Authority on city of Milwaukee fire hose contract.....	662
Basing point system.....	853
Big business favored by N. R. A., detriment to small business.....	2215, 2216, 2217
Effect of Coal Code.....	880
Federal Alcohol Control Administration favored, Illinois.....	2167
Issuance permits.....	2170
Paper and Pulp Industry Code restraints upon individual producers.....	2227
Pennsylvania, Illinois, Maryland, Indiana, Kentucky, unfounded claims Federal Alcohol Control Administration discrimination.....	2171

Discrimination—Continued.	Page
Plywood Manufacturers' Code price-fixing make certain furniture manufacturers install plywood plant or quit business.....	2222
Plywood manufacturers' Code discriminatory versus certain furniture manufacturers.....	2221, 2222
Price fixing, result of.....	1921
Quantity discounts, as against small business.....	1782
Rebates, advertising allowances, diversion of brokerage are common methods.....	2473
Southern pig iron, under N. R. A., re Evansville (Indiana) manufacturers.....	1777, 1778
Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority objects antitrust provisions new law.....	2208, 2209
Ward, A. Hartley G., charges Graphic Arts Code dominated by United Typothetae of America oppressing small business.....	2214
Distilled spirits:	
List of Federal Alcohol Control Administration permits, by States....	2177
List of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2189
Institute: Howard Jones, excused as witness.....	2198-2199
Distilleries:	
Bootleg distillery never converted into legal one.....	2175, 2176
Federal Alcohol Control Administration controlled number and production via permits.....	2170
List of Federal Alcohol Control Administration permits, by States..	2177
List of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration, for alcohol, whisky, rum, gin, brandy, etc.....	2189
Preparation of codes.....	2171
Whisky distillation in only five or six States before prohibition.....	2192
Distillers:	
Code.....	2167
Federal Alcohol Control Administration functions.....	2167
Table of actions by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2195
Distillery industry:	
Competitive not controlled by whisky trust.....	2173, 2174
Distilling plants erected during prohibition.....	2175, 2176
Distribution, practices that lead to monopoly, exploitation of consumer and ruination of the small man, radically different in distribution, than in production.....	1834
Distribution Codes. (See Code distribution.)	
Distribution of wage and price increases, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2656
Distributors helped more by direct price-fixing than manufacturers, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2622
Divet, W. L., secretary. (See Richland County Oil Co.)	
Dividends:	
N. R. A.'s erroneous report, New York Sun editorial.....	487
Paid by industry out of surplus.....	194
Division of Relief Printing, price-fixing on minimum prices.....	2473
Dixie Machinery Manufacturing Co., St. Louis, protests extension of N. R. A.....	2732
Dixon, A. C., Deputy Administrator, N. R. A., protest from Furniture Code Authority re Lumber Code prices and price-fixing on items used by furniture manufacturers.....	2218

	Page
Documents, submitted by Blockall, A. H.....	1494-1524
Dods, Norton L., Associate Director. (See Automotive Service Bureau.)	
Doerfler, Samuel:	
Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer Manufacturing Code injurious....	2881, 2882
N. R. A. injurious to small business and consumer.....	2881, 2882
Domine, H. P., secretary (Monroe County Association of Builders' Supply Dealers).....	2828
Donna, M. J., secretary-treasurer. (See Marconi Code Authority; Marconi Manufacturing Industry.)	
Doolin, John R., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Doran, Dr.:	
Distillery permits during prohibition.....	2171, 2172
President's special committee drawing liquor codes.....	2172
Dowsing, John E.:	
Labor in pottery industry.....	1708
N. R. A., pottery imports.....	1709
Drechsler, David, chief counsel, Men's Clothing Code Authority, identified with "Northern group".....	444
Drechsler, David, U. S. A., Clothing Association, tells how rival barred union firms.....	489, 490
Drechsler, David:	
Future of clothing association under N. R. A.....	490, 492
Historical review of formation of Clothing Code in Daily News Record June 1934.....	443
Dress Code, Labor provisions discriminatory; small business injured; see letter Charlotte Frocks, Inc.....	2872, 2873
Drug Code Authority, National Retail. Brief presented.....	1817, 1818
Drug Industry:	
Combines, large, have taken advantage of depressed prices.....	1819
Enforcement of codes in, should be improved.....	1819
Retail; small business man's future dubious in.....	1820
Unfair practices have been growing in, for 25 or 50 years.....	1819
Drug Institute of America.....	1833
Drug Institute of America, New York, observations on N. R. A.....	1825-1827
Druggists. (See National Association of Retail Druggists; Retail Druggists' National Trade Association.)	
Dry Cleaning Code, oppressive (Stewart Dry Cleaning Co., Inc.).....	2894
Dry cleaning. (See Dry Cleaning Code.)	
Dry Color Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2975
Dry color, provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2975
Dube, Thomas I., secretary (Undergarment and Negligee Industry Code Authority).....	2831
Duffey, Frank J.:	
Testimony urging modification of Oil Code.....	1586
Statements introduced into record.....	1588
Dumensil, Jos. P., vice president (Carter Dry Goods Co.).....	2824-2825
Dun & Bradstreet:	
Insolvency records, all industries.....	1682-1684
Rating on Mr. Perkins, York, Pa.....	2505
Duncan, A. W., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Dunten & Norris, opposed to N. R. A.....	2854-2855
Dunten, P. H. (See Dunten & Norris.)	

	Page
Durable goods and nondurable goods industries, classification discussed.	219-220
Durable goods industries, employment statistics in.....	218
Duraflex Corporation, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2824
Dyeing and cleaning, labor provisions of codes as to, only technically in force.....	95

E

Earnings, increase per worker more than offset by increase in cost of living since N. R. A., charts, C. A. B.....	605
Economic benefit given to retail tobacconists under code.....	1810
Economic doctrines, incorporation in codes.....	1006
Edelblute Manufacturing Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; price fixing on raw materials and semifinished materials disastrous; production control should be eliminated.....	2856-2857
Edelblute, T. H., president. (See Edelblute Manufacturing Co.)	
Edgerton, John E.:	
Testimony against the continuation of N. R. A.....	1591
Statements entered into record.....	1602
Edward, H. P., secretary (Oregon Mayonnaise Association).....	2827
Edwards, Corwin D., price fixing.....	868-872
Effect of N. R. A.:	
Accumulation of information on trade practice and working conditions, chapter 40, Brookings Institution Report.....	2668
Approval of "certain social objectives" restoration of prosperity, improvement of industrial relations, improvement of trade practices, chapter 40, Brookings Institution report.....	2668
Cost of repairing and operating buildings raised to some extent by codes, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2664
Debt-paying capacity curtailed by the code system, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2664
Delayed price readjustment, contributed to increase of scarcity, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2657
Does not foster monopoly.....	253
Freezing of cost and price structure against downward adjustments—an important long-run effect, chapter 39, Brookings Institution report.....	2687
Freezing of wage structure, prevented price realignments which are essential to the expansion of productive output, chapter 39, Brookings Institution report.....	2687
Hindered recovery rather than helped by extensive transfers of power over prices, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2622, 2643
No power to expand production by direct means, chapter 30, Brookings Institution report.....	2643
On building costs, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2657
On farmers—price increase on what they buy, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2685
On living costs, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2654
On organization of industry, trade practices, labor standards, labor relations—may prove more important than revival of business, chapter 30, Brookings Institution report.....	2642
On profits, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2658
On prices (adverse effect), chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2657
On wage rates and prices chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2653

Effect of N. R. A.—Continued.	Page
Price increase, continuing hindrance to expansion of physical volume of activity—not conducive to expansion of income in relation to prices, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2661
Private funded debt increased, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2665
Psychological "lift", renewed confidence and hope as result of passage of the law, chapter 40, Brookings Institution report.....	2668
Sentiment for removal of economic and social abuses, chapter 40, Brookings Institution report.....	2668
Price increase.....	241
Public opinion in favor of N. R. A.....	251
Retail Drug Code has increased pay rolls.....	1835
"Valuable contribution to recovery".....	250
Efficiency, high, generally goes with size in business.....	209-210
Eight-hour day, first Yiddish pamphlet.....	477
Eldred crushed stone case.....	1386
Eldridge, A. O. (Triangle Ink & Color Co., Inc.).....	2833-2834
Eldridge, Jr., K. C., president (Oregon Mayonnaise Manufacturing Association).....	2827
Electric storage and wet primary battery industry, Code Authority, propaganda re extension N. I. R. A. (Bulletin No. 23 above code authority enclosed in letter Ticknor Battery Manufacturing Co.).....	2844-2845
Electrical manufacturing, increase in employees and pay rolls.....	125
Electrical Manufacturing Code modifications made to take care of previously unrepresented groups.....	87
Electrical Manufacturing Code, monopoly charged by Darrow Board.....	125
Electrical Manufacturing Industry Code approved, open-price reporting provision.....	2602
Electrical Manufacturing Industry, on the whole, is behind a continuance of the code.....	126
Elgin Sweeper Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2838-2839
Ellinger, Daniel R.: N. R. A., opposed to, because of its unfair tactics toward small business (letter to Payson Irwin).....	2903
N. R. A., opposed to, for unfairly affects small business (letter to Senator Nye).....	2902
Ellis, T. J. (Pine Hosiery Mills, Inc., Star, N. C.). N. R. A., opposed to, because it freezes out small business (letter to Senator Nye).....	2904
Emergency conditions: N. R. A. viewed this from standpoint of conditions affecting employment, wages, purchasing power, etc.....	264
Emergency price experience, Lewis, Ben W. (Consumers' Advisory Board), statement at price hearing, January 9, 1935.....	872-875
Emergency price fixing, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2616
Emery, William, Jr., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Empire Brick Co., N. R. A. Brick Code promotes price fixing. Desires price fixing removed.....	2867-2868
Empire Manufacturing Co., Winder, Ga., N. R. A. and Cotton Garment Code wrecking its industry.....	2734
Employees: American Hotel Association attacks legality and constitutionality of Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1397
American Hotel Association opposed to Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1393

Employees—Continued.	Page
Exemption sought in the Shelbyville (Ky.) case.....	2919
In clothing industries, number.....	573
Increased production, different attitude of two clothing codes.....	393
Number by years in clothing industry given by Sidney Hillman....	325-326
Number of, fertilizer industry.....	1749
Testimony of Charles E. Sands, representing International Union of Hotel and Restaurant Employees and Bartenders' Alliance favoring retention of codes.....	1389
Employees of N. R. A. are parasites on industry.....	1332
Employment:	
Alleged one-sided statistics used by code authorities to show increase..	2928
Being decreased by Construction Code, report by National Association of Real Estate Boards.....	2139
Effect of labor-saving devices on, discussion of.....	216-217
Increase in cotton textile industry.....	120
Conditions under Furniture Manufacturing Code cited.....	2762-2763
Cotton-garment industry.....	1420
Continuous, Curlee Clothing Co. unusually successful in achieving...	406
Effect of open-price on.....	248
Fewer hours and higher pay, fertilizer industry.....	1743
Fixing of wages.....	1847
Homeworkers unemployed the code, for.....	2923
Immediate reemployment of 20,000 men.....	2462
Increase in, by 3,000,000 to 4,000,000.....	65
Since March 1933.....	66
Increase in, caused by anticipation of N. R. A. prior to June 1933....	66
Increased due to anticipated passage of Black bill, N. R. A., and Agricultural Adjustment Administration.....	67
Increased employment under N. R. A.....	2468, 2597
Wages, increases in, in electrical manufacturing industry.....	125
Motion Picture Code, exhibit no. 8: Classes of employment motion- picture industry production, Hollywood, New York City.....	2002
New forms of, known as "service industries", automobile industry and byproducts, filling stations, etc.....	123
Night work, the "graveyard" shift, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report, trade practice conditions in.....	2636
N. R. A. hasn't increased (Monumental Sales & Manufacturing Co.).....	2879-2880
Not contended that a million people have come into employable age since May 1934.....	67
Pay-roll increases must be balanced by trade-practice provisions that protect and insure ability to pay larger rolls.....	1835
Reduced, by fixing prices higher than competitive level, chapter 23, Brookings Institution Report.....	2622
Relationship between codes and employment.....	1103-1104
Sack periods in clothing industry.....	406
Retail Drug Code has increased pay rolls.....	1836
Small manufacturer cannot employ as many at minimum wage, injures instead of aids employment, aged employees must be fired, cannot earn minimum wage.....	2720
Spreading of, by limitation of hours of labor.....	168

Employment statistics:	Page
Comparison of best months in "selected industries" from March 1933 to June 1935 shows 15.7 percent difference from comparison of December and January months.....	94
Re building materials, etc.....	2265
Durable goods industries.....	218
Non-durable goods industries.....	217-218
Statistics.....	2161-2162
Tabulation and pay rolls in selected industries March 1933, January 1935.....	78-81
Trend of, before and after codes went into effect.....	2927
Trade practice conditions in consumer service trades and industries is serious.....	2461
Enforcement:	
Code provisions unenforceable, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2622
Of codes should be improved in drug industry.....	1819
Difficulty.....	1008
Necessity for speedier, in Tobacco Warehousemen's Code.....	1663, 1364
Epoch Manufacturing Co., modified N. I. R. A. urged. Discriminatory labor provisions in codes.....	2900-2902
Enterprises, small (oppressed by antitrust laws, Fayette R. Plumb, Inc.).....	2931-2933
Equipment Code. (See Code, Equipment Division.)	
Equities, committee to adjust in Clothing Code Authority, powers self-delegated.....	432
Equity committee, Clothing Code Authority, hinterland unrepresented..	390
Estimates, charge for estimating, regulated in 1 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Eureka Furs, Inc., N. I. R. A. urged extended.....	2826
Excelsior and Products Code, administrative orders affecting machinery provisions.....	2951
Excelsior and excelsior products, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2942, 2946
Exceptions to code provisions. (See Code exceptions.)	
Executive order:	
Creating Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2166
Code authorities authorized to sue in own name.....	2349, 2350
Delegating to N. R. A. Board power to make exceptions to maximum hours and minimum wage requirements.....	540
Executive Order No. 6767, "A Study of the Effect of Executive Order No. 6767 Upon the Maintenance of Standards of Fair Competition to Public and Private Purchasers".....	2598
Fixing 36-hour week.....	538
No. 6767, modifying Executive Order No. 6646 of March 14, 1934, etc.....	777
No. 6949, nonwaiver of constitutional rights.....	2001
Prohibiting dismissal of employees for reporting code violations.....	520
Transferred codes from Agricultural Adjustment Administration to N. R. A. in March 1935.....	1805
Provision in codes for mental and physical handicap.....	547
Exemption for noncompliance, Shelbyville, Ky., plant.....	539, 540

3064 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Exemption from prohibition of sales on consignment by Clothing Code Authority.....	Page 449
Exemption power of Clothing Code Authority objected to by Industrial Research Association.....	450, 451
Exemptions:	
General, none in Men's Clothing Code.....	571
Men's Clothing Code, number.....	571
To code requirements, granted only where hardship is proved.....	545
To code requirements granted upon the facts in each particular case.....	544, 545
To codes, subjected to scrutiny of several boards.....	540, 541
Exemptions from antitrust laws. Should be restricted and defined so that activities legalized by codes shall only be lawful when they comply with antimonopoly requirements of the act.....	30
Extension of N. R. A., favored by United States Chamber of Commerce, code authorities American Federation of Labor, Business and Advisory Planning Council.....	127
Estes, Walter:	
Codes administration, administration of codes incapable, result negative.....	1960
Harrison bill, amendment to title I opposed.....	1960
Estes-Wolcott Co., Inc., letter by Walter Estes, April 11, 1935.....	1959-60
Extractive industries (see also Natural resource industries):	
Codes do not cope with the basic difficulties of (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Require controls specifically designed to meet their peculiar needs (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
F	
Fair competition, is the final standard the Government should attempt through the codes.....	90
Fair practical regulations, designed to protect the business man.....	174
Fair Tariff League:	
The Attorney General N. R. A. codes violate act. The Supreme Court, antitrust acts, competition, comments Federal Trade Commission, Darrow Board (letter Fair Tariff League).....	2782-2793,
Letter from H. E. Miles, chairman, urging termination of N. I. R. A.....	2782-2793
Fair-trade practices.....	1691
Fair Trade Practices Act, prosecution for violation of.....	1490
False advertising:	
Federal Alcohol Control Administration codes protect consumer against.....	2166
Functions Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2167
Farm Implement and Machinery Code:	
Price increased under.....	1799
Farmer:	
Benefit to, of Hatchery Code.....	1788
Purchasing power of, under N. R. A., impaired.....	1798-1801
Farrar, John F. P., vice president (Chicago Tubing & Braiding Co.).....	2834-2835
Farrell, Thomas E., letter to Senator Pat Harrison re trade monopoly of the Steel Code.....	2755

	Page
Federal Alcohol Control Administration (<i>see also</i> Joseph H. Choate, Jr.)...	2167
Absence of Whisky Trust.....	2173, 2174
Alcoholic Codes imposed on industry.....	2172
Authority for existence, President's Executive order under authority National Recovery Act.....	2173
Brewers' Code.....	2164, 2165, 2171
Brewers organized.....	2167
Brewers' permits.....	2165
Brewers' regional boards.....	2165
Chairman, Joseph H. Choate, Jr., testimony.....	2163
Choate:	
List of Federal Alcohol Control Administration permits (by States) for alcohol, whisky, rum, gin, etc.....	2177
List of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration for whisky, alcohol, rum, brandy, gin, etc....	2189
Codes:	
List of Federal Alcohol Control Administration permits for alcohol, whisky, brandy, gin, etc.....	2177
Corn whisky, list of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2189
Code administration.....	2164
Code function limitation bulk sales.....	2168
Codes, adopted by whom.....	2171
Codes protect consumer versus false advertising and misbranding.....	2166
Control production, prices, etc.....	2167
Controlled production via permits.....	2177
Controls production.....	2167
Cooperation Treasury Department.....	2167
Discrimination:	
Favored Illinois.....	2167
Issuance of permits.....	2170
Distillers and Rectifiers Codes.....	2164, 2165
Distillers Code.....	2167
Distillers not assessed primary benefit to country at large.....	2193
Dr. Doran, distillers' permits during prohibition.....	2171
Dr. Doran, member, President's Special Committee drawing liquor codes.....	2172
Employees.....	2166
Enforcement codes not tax law.....	2168
Excess capacity, prevention of purpose (3).....	2197
Existence of authority.....	2173
Expenses provided by Executive order.....	2166
Failure to assess distillers Federal Alcohol Control Administration Code Authority.....	2192
Failure to prevent smuggled illegal (bootleg) or pre-Volstead liquor still in country.....	2173, 2174
Favored Illinois.....	2167
Favors glass blowers versus cooperage interests.....	2168
Functions.....	2166, 2167
Important acts require confirmation.....	2167
Issued 192 whisky permits and 169 brandy permits.....	2176
Legal liquor consumption before prohibition twice what it is now.....	2169

Federal Alcohol Control Administration—Continued.	Page
Limitation of production.....	2165
Liquor prices too high.....	2164
List of distillery permits by States for alcohol, whisky, brandy, rum, etc.....	2177
Purposes, Federal Alcohol Control Administration, statement Joseph H. Choate, Jr.....	2193
Rectifiers' Code.....	2165
Relations, Treasury Department.....	2168
Same relationship to codes as N. R. A. deputy administrators.....	2166
Table of actions by.....	2195
Warehousers come under Distillers' Code.....	2174
Whisky distillation in only five or six States before prohibition.....	2192
Wholesalers code.....	2165
Wholesalers unorganized.....	2167
Wine code.....	2165
List of permits denied (by States) for alcohol, whisky, rum, brandy, etc.....	2189
Members appointed, President's Executive order.....	2165
N. I. R. A., basis of authority for.....	2166
Not code authority.....	2173
O'Connor, Representative, before Ways and Means Committee re Whisky Trust.....	2173
Origin, Presidential Executive order.....	2165, 2166
Permits revocable or suspendable.....	2163
President's special committee.....	2165
President's special committee, prepared codes.....	2171
Prevents unfair trade practices.....	2167
Price control code purpose.....	2169
Protection State liquor laws.....	2167
Protects consumer against false advertising and misbranding.....	2167
Purposes, etc., statement of Joseph H. Choate, Jr.....	2193
Federal Communications Commission has no jurisdiction over labor con- ditions in telegraph and telephone companies, and some protection should be given as the labor provisions of codes of other industries (Rieberg).	104
Federal Industrial Court:	
Proposed by Benjamin A. Javits, New York, combining function of N. R. A. and Federal Trade Commission.....	2240
Would do away with President's Executive orders in N. R. A.....	2241
Federal Trade Commission:	
Administer prohibitions.....	636
Annual report re transfer of assets and stock control.....	638
Attitude of, compared with that of N. R. A.....	2058
Bill to amend, by Senator Nye-Walsh bill.....	2411-2413
Block booking decision.....	2443
Brookings Institution Report, chapter 30.....	2639
Chain-store report under Senate Resolution 224, Seventieth Congress, first session, discussed.....	1903, 1904
Cites Purity Ice Co.....	1525
Commission and N. R. A. practically one.....	2490, 2491
Collusion for purpose of price fixing, matter for.....	661
Complaint against Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., et al., with respect to alleged conspiracy in restraint of trade, collusive price fixing, boycott, resale price maintenance.....	695-735

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

	Page
Complaints for prosecution go to the Federal Trade Commission or Department of Justice.....	150
Conflict between N. R. A. and Federal Trade Commission.....	2487
Cost-of-living figures.....	2161, 2162
Did not enforce vigorously.....	2480
Differences of opinion with N. R. A. re monopolistic practices.....	129, 131
Divergent theories between Federal Trade and N. R. A.....	1142-1143
Economic tendencies must be preserved better than under Federal Trade Commission Act.....	2459
Enforcement agency.....	2491
Failure to assume aggressive action under Clayton Act.....	2415
Fair-trade practices.....	2483, 2485
Farm implements, investigation by desired, re high prices of.....	1800
Former Senator Robert L. Owen, Oklahoma, amendment, S. 2445, giving trade codes and other citizens protection against uniform trade practices.....	2211
Function stated by Walton Hamilton.....	2047
Has controlled unfair trade practices in past.....	1294
Has made to the Congress a number of recommendations to supplement code supervision (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
If act administered by expeditious procedure and nonlegalistic methods there would have been no need for N. R. A.....	26
Hearings on Purity Ice Co. case.....	1527
Honest and efficient (Fair Tariff League).....	2792
Investigation and report to the President on the multiple basing-point system of price fixing in iron and steel industry.....	128, 132, 134
Issue cease-and-desist orders pending investigation.....	2486
Javits proposes combining functions of Federal Trade Commission and N. R. A. as judicial body, re unfair competition (Federal Industrial Court).....	2240
Louis Titus Atley, Petroleum Code Authority opposed code governing body having Federal Trade Commission subpoena powers.....	2202, 2203
Means of regulating monopolies.....	2058-2059
National Grange requesting legislation for Federal Trade Commission investigation of farm-machinery industry.....	1800
N. R. A. and Federal Trade Commission should be operated jointly.....	2500
Overlapping jurisdiction.....	116
Poultry Advertising and Hatchery Code benefits.....	1789
Praised.....	1481
Proceedings before by N. R. A. against Purity Ice Co.....	1914, 1917-1920
Recommendations formulated in report on Iron and Steel Code.....	295
Referred to by Walton Hamilton in connection with trade-practice rules adopted by wholesale druggists.....	2057
Remanding trade practices troubles to.....	160
Remedies under act should be made available for enforcement of codes, agreements, or rules.....	31
Report of Chief Examiner on application for complaint against Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., et al.....	696-705
Report of Federal Trade Commission and N. R. A. on Pittsburgh-plus.....	144-145

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.	Page
Reports on conditions in the textile industry now under consideration by.....	77
Report on cotton-textile industry.....	121
Report re basing-point system in steel industry.....	357-362
Responsibility administration, National Recovery Act.....	2238
Thinks its power can be utilized in aid of enforcement of unfair trade practices in the codes to a far better extent than they have been to date.....	1102
Selling below cost, etc., as "unfair competition".....	2319
Senate report on trade practices in food industry.....	2503
Should interpret N. R. A.	2261
Statistics re cost of living, etc.....	2262
Statistics secured from Department of Labor for Senate committee..	2482
Subordinated to code.....	647
Trade practice rules, if confined to matters which have already been legally established as unfair, may be enforced through Federal Trade Commission and courts (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	2058
Walton Hamilton states same ends and values should be read into N. R. A.	92
Whether chiseling is such as to violate a code provision comes under N. R. A. rather than.....	2479
Willful violation turned over to.....	2479
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, complements other agencies..	2944
Feldspar industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2944
Fenner, W. E.:	
Auction and Loose Leaf Tobacco Warehouse Code Authority, low cost of administration.....	1365, 1366
Auction and Loose Leaf Tobacco Warehouse Code, continuance favored with prompter enforcement.....	1361-1367
Consensus of opinion of tobacco warehousemen relative to continuing their code.....	1363
Ferro Concrete Construction Co., The, modified N. I. R. A. urged. "Con- trol of bidding methods" of building code failure.....	2894-2895
Fertilizer Code:	
Effect on distributor.....	1748
Effect on farmer.....	1748
Code provision, on limitation of new machinery.....	2939
Fertilizer manufacturers:	
Code authority keeps track of new ones through examining tax tags..	1738
Insolvencies or reorganizations.....	1737
Fiber shipping container, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2944
Fiedler, Paul J., N. I. R. A. oppressive.....	2885
Fiedler, Paul J., N. I. R. A. oppressive.....	2885
Field, Crosby:	
Coercive tendencies of big business.....	1304-1307
N. R. A. set-up, fundamentally unfair and iniquitous.....	1309
N. R. A. throttles pioneering industry.....	1303
Prevents small business from coming into existence.....	1305
Field, Tylor, president. (See Ferro Concrete Construction Co.)	
Fierman & Kolmer Co. Inc., selling below legitimate cost manufacturer..	2521
Filed prices, conformity in quoting to governmental agencies.....	778
Fire hose, collusive bidding.....	776-808

	Page
File, Edward A.:	
Extension of N. R. A. urged, advantages discussed, 30-hour week favored eventually.....	1431-1449
Increased wages, shorter hours, and lower prices under economy of plenty actually means greater and more stabilized prosperity..	1431-1449
Opposed to price fixing in any of codes.....	1442
Financing code administration, should be as far as possible by trade and industry concerned, the funds collected and their administration should be under control of N. R. A.....	29
Finance, Graphic Arts, Amusement Division. (See Code, Finance.)	
Financing, effect of, on recovery.....	221-222
Finch Engraving Co., The, N. I. R. A. oppressive to small business; code for steel and copper engraving and dye-stamping oppressive.....	2887-2888
Finch, Henry. (See the Finch Engraving Co.)	
Finn, Mike, president, Associated Silk Dress Manufacturers of Kansas City. (See Charlotte Frocks, Inc.)	
Fire hose industry, uniform bidding and competition in, under code... ..	660-662
Fire hose, manufacturers of, complaint against by Federal Trade Commission with respect to conspiracy in restraint of trade, collusive price fixing, boycott, resale price maintenance.....	695-735
Fire-hose manufacturers, identical bids submitted.....	673-675
Fischer & Co., Inc., H. G., modified N. I. R. A. urged; attempt by electro-medical industry to secure uniform prices on Government, State, and municipal business; X-ray industry controlled by National Electro Manufacturers Association; X-ray codes oppress small business; pricing provisions of X-ray codes unfair to purchaser.....	2897-2898
Fischer, H. G., president (Fischer & Co., Inc., H. G.).	
Fishback, Paul, National Food Brokers Association, urging legislation to establish fair competition in food and grocery industry.....	1164
Fishel, Mortimer (pp. 1839-1857) extravagant expenditure of budget of Cotton Garment Code Authority.....	1842-1847
Fisher & Sang, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2824
Fisher, Wager, opposed to continuation of N. R. A. in any form.....	1341
Fishery codes promulgated and administered by N. R. A.....	2231
Fixed prices. (See Open Prices, and Price Fixing.)	
Fixing prices:	
Collapse of efforts by own weight.....	838
Effect of N. R. A. upon.....	811
Flanders, R. E.:	
Improvement in standard of living purpose of Recovery Act.....	1335
Industries should be divided into groups according to control desired and required for recovery.....	1336
Purpose of Recovery Act should not be relaxation of antitrust laws, or fostering of labor union organization.....	1335-1336
Recovery delayed by fallacious economic theory.....	1338
Flat Rock Canning Co., the, N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2861
Flexibility of code operations illustrated in bituminous coal industry where miners accepted \$4.50 instead of \$5 per day and operators agreed not to restore mechanization of mines.....	74
Flexibility in N. R. A. administration essential.....	643
Floor and wall clay-tile industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2940
Floor and wall clay-tile manufacturing, provision in code for liquidated damages and cost of investigation.....	2971

	Page
Floor and Wall Clay Tile Manufacturing Code, liquidated damages, provisions for (Research and Planning Division, N. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2971
"Floor" prices, under N. R. A.....	2704-2705
Flour Milling Code (<i>see also</i> Wheat flour, etc.):	
N. I. R. A. creates monopoly under (Barnard & Leas Manufacturing Co.).....	2847
Food and grocery industry, statement by Paul Fishback.....	1164
Food codes, list promulgated by Agricultural Adjustment Administration and N. R. A.....	2229
Food Code. (<i>See</i> Code, Food.)	
Food industry, code authority did not dominate.....	2697
Formation of codes, manner.....	1006
Forms and terms of contracts regulated in 22 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Fortune Magazine, the question of prices should be left to be worked out through the play of competitive influences.....	176-177
Forward, the, establishment.....	474
Fox, Irving C., re overlapping of codes and code assessments, opposing resale price maintenance, proposing modifications to S. 2445.....	1881-1891
Francois, J. D., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Franklin, Wirt, member Petroleum Code Authority, first chairman, one of leading independent oil people.....	2207
Freight equalization, inclusion in codes.....	686
Frey, V. M. (Virginia Lime Sales Co., York, Pa.), opposed to N. R. A. for unfairly affects small business, causes price fixing, and monopoly..	2906
Friedman-Harry Marks Clothing Co., Inc., opposed to N. I. R. A. Men's Clothing Code and amendments vicious.....	2892-2893
Frohman, Sidney, president (Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.).....	2837
Fruit industry, preserved and glace, complaints.....	2373
Fuels, use of oil and gas and electricity steady factor in breaking down bituminous coal industry.....	111
Fuerstenberg & Co., extension urged.....	2826-2827
Furniture, quantity discounts as discriminating against small merchant..	1783
Furniture Code:	
Has not hurt or aided the industry.....	1232
Lumber Code, basic economic considerations as applied to hardwood price-fixing: (a) Fair share of national income for durable consumers goods; (b) trend toward Government control and socialism; (c) result adverse to conservation; (d) suggested workable cost, protection plan.....	2225, 2226
Lumber Code difficulties computing valid reasonable cost figures: (a) Impossibility of joint cost allocation; (b) lumber prices permitted contain excessive interest and overhead; (c) alleged determination of prices by the Administrator; (d) average cost of industry not reasonable.....	2225
Lumber Code price-fixing arrangement found unenforceable.....	2225
Operations cited.....	2762-2763
Testimony in opposition to.....	1583
Furniture Code Authority (<i>see also</i> Walter Mitchell, Jr.), price fixing.....	2218
Protest to N. R. A. re Lumber Code prices and price fixing on items used by furniture manufacturers.....	2218
Furniture industry figures re cost of living.....	2162

Furniture manufacturers:	Page
Protest Lumber Code price fixing.....	2223, 2224
Claim Plywood Manufacturers Code price fixing cause them to install plywood plant or quit business.....	2221, 2222

G

Gair Co., Robert, fixes prices in waste-paper industry.....	1452
Galvanizing and metal-coating industry, job, complaints.....	2373
Garage repairs (automobiles), not interstate commerce.....	2498
Garrison F., chairman. (See Wholesale or Distributing Trade Code Authority.)	
Garrison, W. E. (See The Methodist Book Concern.)	
Gasoline:	
Companies lost money under codes.....	2210
Consumer does not benefit from prices below cost.....	2207
No price fixing under Petroleum Code.....	2207
Price cutting in big business wipes out small business.....	2209
Gassett, B. B., statement in disapproval of processing tax.....	1682
Gaynor, W. J., mayor of New York, letter to police ordering picketing stopped.....	479-480
Geer, H. R. (H. R. Geer Oil Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.), opposed to N. R. A.....	2905
Gerdes, H. T., president. (See Hauck Manufacturing Co.)	
Gin:	
Federal Alcohol Control Administration controlled production via permits.....	2170
List of Federal Alcohol Control Administration permits by States....	2177
List of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcohol Control Ad- ministration.....	2189
Glass blowers, cooperation complaint to Federal Alcohol Control Adminis- tration.....	2168
Glass container, administrative orders affecting machinery provisions....	2951
Glass Container Code:	
Permits allocation of business (Amsler-Morton Co., the).....	2899
Glass container industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2938
Glass containers. (See Glass Container Code.)	
Glass container (schedule A), production not limited for balance between production and consumption maintained.....	2959
Glass, figures re cost of living.....	2162
Golding, H. Dick, Capt. (Codified Industries and Trades of Texas).....	2836
Goodall case, answer by M. D. Vincent to Curlee's statement.....	2933
Goodall Co., supplementary statement of Francis M. Curlee (re alleged 40-hour working exemption).....	2922
Goode, John A.:	
Chairman National Retail Drug Code Authority.....	1833
Counterfeiting merchandise, prevalent in drug industry.....	1819
Combines, large, have taken advantage of depressed prices.....	1819
Enforcement of codes in drug industry should be improved.....	1819
National Retail Drug Code Authority:	
Brief presented.....	1817-1818
Complaints.....	1822-1823
Price by communities.....	1820-1823

	Page
Goode, John A.—Continued.	
National Retail Drug Code, satisfactory in the opinion of 92 percent of the industry.....	1818
Selling price, before and after adoption of code.....	1824
Survey (questionnaire).....	1818
Selling below manufacturer's wholesale list price prohibited by Retail Drug Code.....	1819
Small business men's future dubious in drug industry.....	1820
Unfair practices have been growing in the drug industry for 25 or 50 years.....	1819
Goodwillie, Walter S., president (Atlas Box Co.).....	2826
Goodyear Co., advertisement figure large.....	1480
Goodyear tires, power in tire industry.....	1482
Gore, Ivan H., suggests abolition of Construction Code and that land development and home building be not included under Construction Code.....	2850
Government:	
Agencies, conflicting activities.....	230, 231
Enforcement of minimum wage "apt to prove worse than the disease".....	412
Guarantee of profits. (See profits.)	
In business.....	229
Labor organizations—better for Government to help in matter of wages and hours, than political action for private bargaining. Section 7 (a) tends in the right direction.....	16
Organized industry and competition.....	659
Printing Office, Paper and Pulp Code cause rise 50 percent to over 100 percent in price of paper in 1 year.....	2228
Purchases, specified terms for Government purchases regulated in 9 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Whole question of N. R. A. goes to the character of.....	209
Gram, F. S. (See City of Minneapolis, office of the purchasing agent.)	
Grand Trunk Terminal Warehouse Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged. (See letter above firm).....	2825
Graphic Arts Code of Fair Competition (see also Code, Finance, Graphic Arts, etc.)	
Complaint regarding high assessments, unreasonable budget, hardship on small businesses, representation on code authority, by Remington Ward, printers, Newport, R. I.....	2776-2777
Complicated cost-finding system, high hourly cost, code assessments, unnecessary code overhead.....	2214
Dominated by United Typothetae of America.....	2214
Price-fixing code on minimum prices.....	2478
Graphic arts industries, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2949
Gravel Code. (See Code, Stone, etc.)	
Great Lakes Supply Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2812
Green, Thomas D., president and executive director, American Hotel Association of the United States and Canada, brief re Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1393
Green, William, president, American Federation of Labor, testimony: Collective bargaining, purchasing power, minimum wage, reduction of hours of work, recommendations of labor re N. R. A., continuance of N. R. A.....	609-631
Greenberg, Morris, executive director Clothing Code Authority.....	441

	Page
Greenspoon Clothing Co.:	
Answer by M. D. Vincent re Curlee's statement on the above (p. 2916)	2930
Supplementary statement of Francis M. Curlee in regard thereto (re: their alleged violation of art. IV. of Men's Clothing Code, with fine assessed in amount of \$35.06).....	2916
Greenspoon Clothing Co. of St. Louis, deficiency alleged to employees.	466-467
Gregory, E. A. (See Verenes Ice Co.)	
Greif & Bro., Inc., L.:	
Agreement with N. R. A. text.....	527
Declined to serve on Clothing Code Authority.....	426
Found in violation of article 2 (b), Clothing Code.....	526
Investigation.....	525, 526
Labels taken away for alleged violation of article 2 (b) of Clothing Code.....	458, 459
N. R. A.:	
Inspection of plants.....	526-530
Research and Planning report.....	586, 587
Noncompliance charge dismissed upon payment of back wages..	527
Opinion of United States District Court of Baltimore.....	492-494
Pre-code records destroyed.....	526, 528
Raids by investigators of Men's Clothing Code Authority, Howard report.....	496-500, 519
Vincent memorandum on court case re noncompliance.....	574-583
Griffith, E. L., president. (See the Griffith Laboratories.)	
Griffith Laboratories, The, N. I. R. A. extension opposed, harmful to small business, and creates monopoly.....	2849
Griffith, M. D., executive vice president. (See New York Board of Trade, Inc.)	
Grover, W. P., opposed to N. R. A., for unfairly affects small business...	2906
Gunn, John M., big business benefited by codes.....	1950
Labor—increased labor problems result of codes.....	1950
Monopoly, codes resulted in monopoly.....	1950
Peerless Basket Co.....	1950
Quantity discounts, as against small business man.....	1782
Small business suffered as result of codes.....	1950

H

Haake, A. P., managing director, National Association of Furniture Manu- facturers:	
Operation of Furniture Code with reference to wages, hours, price- fixing, and conflict arising between Lumber Code and Furniture Code.....	1892-1903
Protest Lumber Code price fixing.....	2218.
Haddock, George B.:	
Price control in mackerel fishing industry.....	883-886
Price fixing.....	883-886
Hadley, J. M., price control in the construction industry.....	889, 891
Haft, Morris W., lost \$100,000 order in racket, cloak and suit industry..	2522
Hall, Chas. G., representative, Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Hamburger, Nathan:	
Big business control of industry through code authority.....	1209-1211
Reference to statement by.....	2671-2672

Hamilton, Walton:	Page
Administration of codes discussed	2050-2053
Antitrust laws, with reference to, under competition, discussed...	2047-2050
Attitude of Department of Justice and Federal Trade Commission compared with N. R. A.	2058
Changes for N. R. A. proposed	2053-2057
Consumers Advisory Board, mentioned by	255
Competition and its relation to laborers and consumers discussed...	2034
Competition as a means of protection for consumer interests dis- cussed	2046-2048
Consumers should have right to propose code provisions	2050
Definition of "unfair competition" should be changed	2054
Discusses enforcement of antitrust laws	2049-2050
Does not favor a corporative state	2058
Federal Trade Commission, Department of Justice and N. R. A., as means of regulating monopolies discussed	2058-2059
Federal Trade Commission is to function when business gets to- gether	2047
Federal Trade Commission referred to in connection with wholesale druggists trade practice rules	2057
Labor should be represented in forming codes	2050
Monopolies discussed	2049-2050
Self-government in business discussed	2046
Small business should be represented in forming codes	2050
Small business should not be discriminated against in administering codes	2050
States antitrust legislation should not be repealed	2057
States monopolies should not be established	2057
States that same ends and values should be read into N. R. A. that are now read into antitrust laws and Federal Trade Commission Act	2058
Handbag Institute:	
Black Manufacturing Co. refused send form letters to Congressmen and Senators claiming code worked hardships on small manufac- turers and labor, giving big salaries to authority administrators...	2720
Handbag Code put little fellow out of business	2720
Handbag Institute of America, Inc., Sol Mutterperl, chairman. Sent form letters to Congressmen and Senators to members of Handbag Code for signature favoring continuing code	2720
Hankin, Gregory, counsel for Ice Code Authority	1527
Hannah, A. M., representative Bituminous Coal Code	2517, 2519
Harden, Frank A.:	
N. R. A. produced more harm than good. Two best points: Stand- ardization of terms; and uniform f. o. b. point of shipment. Some manufacturers chiseled on time records and pay rolls, etc	1664
Hardware. (See The National Retail Hardware Association.)	
Hardware Code, wage, hours, and trade practice provisions not uniform...	1713
Hardware retailer, Rivers Peterson, editor. Letter March 16, 1935, to Senator George	1962
Haroath, E. R.:	
Statement entered into record opposed to N. R. A.	1457
Testimony adverse to N. R. A.	1456
Testimony that small business in sheet-metal industry not repre- sented on the code authority, answered	2696

	Page
Harriman, Henry I:	
Antitrust laws, relation to code provisions discussed.....	2040-2041
Harrison bill compared with recommendations of United States Chamber of Commerce.....	2041-2045
National Industrial Recovery Act discussed.....	2037-2045
Recommends extension of N. R. A.....	2038-2039
United States Chamber of Commerce recommendations for new N. R. A. given.....	2038-2039
Harriman, W. A.:	
Letter from Code Authority for Secondary Steel Products Warehouse Trade objecting to price-fixing provisions of Steel Code.....	2759-2761
Letter to Senator Pat Harrison enclosing memorandum of M. D. Vincent on Coat and Suit Code Authority.....	2591
Letter to Senator Pat Harrison concerning Coat and Suit Code March 29, 1935.....	2520
Harrington, G. B., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Harris, P. F., testimony in opposition to Insecticide Code.....	1580
Harrison bill:	
Amendment to title I opposed, Walter Estes, Estes-Wolcott Co.....	1960
Extension of N. R. A. opposed, letter Alcor Manufacturing Co. to Hon. William H. King, April 8, 1935.....	1861
In an extension of N. R. A.: Six features should be retained as included (<i>see also</i> Hillman, Sidney).....	814-316
Modification proposed (S. 2445).....	1887-1891
Regulations in oil industry (S. 2445).....	1491
Resolution by Construction Code Authority that N. I. R. A. be extended for 2 years and that certain additions be made to Harrison bill (S. 2445).....	1924-1928
Section 7 (a).....	1535
Harrison, Senator Pat:	
Letters from—	
Blackwell Smith, acting general counsel N. R. A. concerning Bituminous Coal Code, April 13, 1935.....	2516-2519
Blanke-Baer Extract & Preserving Co., St. Louis, April 2, 1935, Code Authority on Mayonnaise Industry opposed to price filing.....	2724
Brohard-Rainer Shirt Manufacturing Corporation, April 11, 1935, on Cotton Garment Code (sec. B, art. 3, monopolistic).....	2726
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Washington, D. C., April 1, 1935, on 30-hour bill, price fixing, stifling competition.....	2728
Charles H. Stone re suggestions for N. R. A.....	2767-2768
Leverett S. Lyon, executive vice president Brookings Institution, containing page proof copy of general study on N. R. A., April 15, 1935.....	2600
Sol Rosenblatt, compliance and enforcement director, April 17, 1935, concerning Maidwell Garment Co., Forrest City, Ark... ..	2507
Thomas E. Farrell, re monopoly of the Steel Code.....	2755
W. A. Harriman, administrative officer, N. R. A., concerning Coat and Suit Code, March 29, 1935.....	2520
Memo from Senator Gerald P. Nye concerning Platt B. Walker, Lumberman's Service Association, Minneapolis, April 18, 1935.....	2515, 2516
Hart, Schaffner & Marx, agreement with workers.....	479
Hatchery Code:	
Benefit to clean advertising.....	1789
Continuation favored, benefits and working described.....	1785-1797

Hauk Manufacturing Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed, propaganda re extension N. I. R. A. (letter).....	Page 2843
Hawley, A. W., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Hawthorne, H. R., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Hays, Brook, labor compliance office, Little Rock, Maidwell Garment Co. investigation.....	2507
Hasleton, miners' strike.....	477
Heap, Geo., Jr., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Heard, F. A., president. (See Empire Brick Co.)	
Hecker, Walter C., president. (See Curtis Manufacturing Co.)	
Henderson, Leon:	
Director of Research and Planning Division of N. R. A., quoted by E. F. Kelly, witness.....	1838
N. R. A. release regretting erroneous report on dividends.....	488
Henley Kimball Co., the, opposed to Automobile Code; claims prices too high for used cars under Automobile Code; price-fixing code.....	2855-2856
Henry, George, member, Clothing Code Authority.....	426, 429
Herwitz, comptroller Clothing Code Authority, representative data selected by Research and Planning Division.....	421
Herwitz formula:	
Answer by M. D. Vincent to Curlee's statement on the above.....	2930
Men's Clothing Code, to be employed for alleged violations of articles II and IV.....	2917
Uniformity, answer by M. D. Vincent to Curlee's statement on the above.....	2934
Uniformity or nonuniformity of.....	2924
Herz Cup Co., Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2807
Hettinger, A. J., Jr.:	
Believes that executive heads of N. R. A. have misled President and country.....	816
Believes N. R. A. as constituted is unworkable.....	1015
Capacity control considered contrary to public interest.....	1020
Codes considered uneconomic.....	1015, 1022
Every economic doctrine known to man incorporated in codes.....	1006
Codes made on bargaining basis, fundamental principles being subordinated.....	1006
More competition needed rather than price fixing.....	1021
Heuman, Sol, member Clothing Code Authority.....	426, 427
High prices, effort made to prevent.....	837
Hillman, Sidney:	
Amalgamated Garment Workers Union of America, contracts discussed.....	331-332
Discusses labor condition in clothing industry.....	344-345
Discusses organization of employers into Clothing Manufacturers Association of the United States of America.....	334-337
N. R. A. has abolished child labor, put 3½ million men back to work, raised wage levels from starvation rates.....	311-318
Number of employees in clothing industry stated by years.....	325-326
Production automatically dropped 50 percent from 1929 until 1933.....	311, 312, 313
Situation under Clothing Code discussed re small business.....	342-344
Reemployment accomplished by N. R. A.....	322
Relates what his organization has done to relieve effects of unemployment.....	338-341

	Page
Hillman, Sidney—Continued.	
Relates his experiences in forming Code for Clothing Industry.....	333-335
Six features of N. R. A. resulted in giving employment, which, if abandoned, would result in many persons being thrown out of work.....	314-318
States employment in clothing industry has been increased by code...	323
States employment increased in cotton garment industry.....	323
States membership of Amalgamated Garment Workers Union.....	330
States that effect of N. R. A. on the Amalgamated Garment Workers Union was to give reemployment to most of people in the industry..	329
States that prices in clothing industry under Clothing Code have decreased.....	324
Urges continuation of N. R. A.....	345
Hinde & Dauch Paper Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged (letter).....	2837
Hinrichs, A. F.:	
Additional cost of living statistics, etc.....	2261
Chief Economist, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Labor Department, testimony re cost of living.....	2161
Hinterland:	
Clothing industry of, not represented on equity committee, Clothing Code Authority.....	390
Clothing production more continuous than in New York markets....	422
Hirsch-Weis Manufacturing Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged (letter)....	2806
Hoffman, Louis, Builders Supplies Trade Code oppressive to small business; minimum mark-up provision of code oppressive to small business; code creates monopoly (letter).....	2891-2892
Hoffman, S. L., for National Association of House Dress Manufacturers, giving statistics and benefits of codes in cotton garment industry.....	1418
Hollingsworth, W. A. (New York City):	
Blue Eagle.....	1801-1802
Competition.....	1803
Consumption increase, cigar.....	1803
Grateful for N. R. A.....	1801
Labor endorsed Tobacco Dealer Code.....	1803
Minimum prices, N. R. A.....	1804, 1805
Small business.....	1803
Testimony, president, Retail Tobacco Dealers of America, prices, N. R. A. labor monopoly.....	1801-1806
Tobacco Code negotiated by little man.....	1802
Home construction, prices too high under Construction Code (letter, Whitcomb & Keller, Inc.).....	2850
Homestead, steel workers' struggle.....	477
Homework:	
Different attitude of two clothing codes.....	392
Eliminated from men's clothing industry by code.....	546
Method in clothing industry.....	376
Homeworkers:	
Answer by M. D. Vincent of Curlee's statement on the above (p. 2923)..	2933
Unemployed after the code, for learners were permitted to supplant homeworkers.....	2923
Horen, Louis L.:	
Big business.....	1267
Effect of price fixing on little business.....	1267

Horen, Louis L.—Continued.

	Page
N. R. A.:	
Oppressive to small business.....	1262
Price fixing, exhibits of.....	1247-1248, 1270
Smoke screen for racketeering.....	1249-1251
Testimony re correspondence with Sol. A. Rosenblatt.....	1407
Hosiery Code:	
Drafted by representatives of National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers and others.....	1544
Make up of code authority.....	1545
Those aiding in the drafting of the code.....	1544
Hosiery industry:	
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2938
Hours and wages.....	1546-1547
Number of employees.....	1545-1546
Wage of workers.....	1546
Hotel Code:	
American Hotel Association attacks legality and constitutionality....	1397
American Hotel Association opposed to.....	1398
Hotel employees, testimony of Charles E. Sands representing International Union of, etc., favoring retention of codes.....	1389
Hotels:	
Not interstate commerce.....	2498
Question of being within interstate commerce.....	97
Traditional low-paid labor and long hours.....	97
Hotels and Restaurants:	
Labor provisions of code as to, only technically in force.....	95
Trade practice provisions suspended.....	96
Houde Case, not yet tried.....	1540
Hours:	
Changes in standard, and wages, effect on recovery.....	849
Cleaning and dyeing industry had unlimited hours.....	2462
Code benefits in cotton garment industry.....	1419
Effect of limitation under the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2136
Elimination of code will destroy regulation of hours and wages.....	2421
Extension of hours and lowering of wages beyond code schedule....	2458
40-hour-working exemption alleged under 36-hour code.....	2922
Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority opposed President's authority re maximum working hours, etc.....	2200
Maximum hours.....	2486
Maximum and minimum wages, universality of agreement as to desirability of retention in N. R. A.....	180
Maximum-hour provisions in codes are still too high; 30 hours per week is preferable, approached first by dropping to 35 hours... 1435,	1436
New England cotton textile, 84 percent favor maximum hours.....	1771
Opposition to 30-hour bills, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Washington, D. C.....	2728
Overworking.....	157
"Overtime" and escape from payments in fur dressing and dyeing industry.....	1424
People's lobby favors general laws in place of codes.....	1405
Reduction has resulted from codes.....	49
Reduction in, in relation to standard of living.....	748-749
Reduction in, furniture industry.....	740-741

Hours—Continued.	Page
Small business wants longer hours.....	2450
Specified hours of business regulated in 1 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brooking Institution Report.....	2606
Stabilized.....	2468, 2469
Hours and Wages:	
Desirable to incorporate provisions in codes setting maximum hours and minimum wages (memo. from Consumer's Advisory Board, etc.).....	647
Section 7 (a) still effective as to.....	96
Hours, maximum:	
Adolph Schoenbrum, opposed to.....	1685-1686
New England manufacturers, large, medium sized, and small think hurtful.....	1769
Retail stores.....	1718-1719
Hours, minimum:	
Hardship on small industries (letter Roland A. Whitney).....	1961
Hour and wage provisions of N. R. A. opposed (C. W. Watson, Southwest Dairy Products to Leon Johnson, Shreveport, La., April 12, 1935).....	1877
Hours and wages opposed, editorial, American Wool and Cotton Reporter.....	1862, 1863
Objection expressed to maximum rest provision in grocery code..	1865-1866
Opposed in general but especially with regard to the fixing of different hours for competitive industries or localities.....	1898-1900
Provision a hardship on small industry.....	1961-1962
Hours of Labor:	
Code provisions as to, more reduced in the organized industries than in the unorganized.....	77
In automobile industry.....	108
Limitation of.....	168
Maximum and minimum provisions needed.....	105
More than 60 percent of codes require 40 hours or less—"then a rising percentage up to about ninety-odd that is evidently a maximum of 48 hours".....	76
Reduction in textile industry.....	618, 619
Further reduction urged by Green.....	615, 616
Precode and after code, clothing industry, St. Louis and Mayfield, Ky..	405
Precode in various industries, information submitted by Green.....	614
Houston Oxygen Co., Inc., N. I. R. A. extension opposed. Oxygen Manufacturing Code claimed dominated by trust.....	2852-2853
Howard, Hubert, representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Howard, John C.:	
Clothing Code Authority report of investigation re article 2(b)..	522-525, 530
Special agent, N. R. A., report on racket in cloak and suit industry.....	2522, 2549
Report re criticisms of operation of Men's Clothing Code..	496-500, 521, 530
Howard Report, investigation Coat and Suit Code.....	2520-2549
Hubbell, John P. (See Singmaster & Breyer.)	

I

	Page
Ice industry:	
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2939
Complaints.....	2373
Composition, membership, and production statistics of National Association of Ice Industries. Factors governing ice industry..	1908-1916
Conditions worse since coming of N. R. A.....	1554, 1555
Ice Code:	
Aided in driving small operator out of business.....	1553
Article XI.....	1525
Attempted control of production.....	1525
Decision of Federal Trade Commission in Purity Ice Co. case..	1917-1920
Gives manufacturers monopoly (letter Verenes Ice Co.).....	2845-2849
Limits production; restricts competition; prevents erection of new plants; and injuriously affects manufacture of refrigerating machinery (letter York Ice Machinery Corporation).....	2846-2847
Prevents expansion unless presentation of public need.....	1386-1387
Prohibits increasing productive facilities of industry.....	1527
Ice manufacturing, administrative orders affecting machinery provisions..	2950
Illinois, alleged, Federal Alcohol Control Administration discrimination..	2171
Illinois Engineering Co., N. I. R. A. extension favored and N. I. R. A. beneficial to small business.....	2833
Illinois Manufacturers Association, resolution opposing reenactment of the N. I. R. A.....	196-197
Importers.....	2164
Table of actions by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2195
Income:	
Expansion, activation of idle funds, monetary expansion, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2661
Higher income versus higher prices, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2659
National, 1929-32, Department of Commerce, cited in chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2659
Statistics, United States Bureau of Internal Revenue, cited in chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2664
Income of Nation, vitiated in part by higher prices.....	923
Increase of employment:	
Has resulted from codes.....	49
Shortening of hours and general effect of codes has resulted in 3,000,000 additional persons being employed.....	53
Independent Citizen's League, Inc.: N. I. R. A. extension opposed; N. I. R. A. codes written by and for big business; N. I. R. A. oppressive to small business; antitrust laws in abeyance.....	2896-2897
Independent Equipped Coal Merchants of Chicago, Ill. (brief by Leo W. Baller on behalf of, charging price-fixing and domination in Chicago retail coal).....	2279-2287
Independent Theater Owners, memo. re opposition to Motion-Picture Theater Code.....	1275-1280
Indiana, unfounded claims, Federal Alcohol Control Administration discrimination.....	2171
Industry:	
Code provisions dealing with industry capacity.....	2937
Concentration of, in large centers (quotation from letter to Senator King).....	205-206

	Page
Industrial Safety Equipment Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2974
Industrial safety equipment. (See Industrial Safety Equipment Code.)	
Industries, natural resources.....	646
Industrial Advisory Board:	
S. Clay Williams, on.....	234
General Wood of Sears, Roebuck, on the board.....	239
Industrial Advisory Committee, resolution of, concerning extension of N. I. R. A.....	1369-1376
Industrial and trade statistics:	
Federal agency should be designated to prescribe the subject matter of exports, form, and time of collection of (Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	648
N. R. A. should include provision for the collection, analysis, interpretation and publication of (Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.)....	648
Industrial Appeals Board, N. R. A.:	
Darrow committee caused creation of.....	1384
Final administrative authority under codes.....	539
Hears appeals from code authorities.....	539
Statement re origin, constitution, and activities by Dr. John A. Ryan, chairman.....	1383
Industrial planning, methods for dissemination of information, recommendations to Government.....	2476
Industrial progress, legal objections chief hazard.....	6
Industrial Recovery Association:	
Barred union firms from membership.....	489, 490
Discussion of article 2 (b), Clothing Code, wage differentials..	500-502, 510
Invitation to name members on code authority.....	532
Loss of membership due to bills under article 2 (b).....	523
Proposal for wage rates in higher brackets.....	447
Industrial Recovery Association of Clothing Manufacturers.....	362
Organization, membership, etc., New York Times advertisement..	390, 391
Industrial safety equipment, provision in code for cost of investigation..	2974
Industrial statistics mean nothing unless interpreted.....	69
Industrial system, complexity of, demands a more discriminating approach memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board containing containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.)....	645
Industry:	
Groups of, figures re cost of living.....	2162
No impediments to development in States.....	2490
Puts on strait-jacket (memorandum from Consumers Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.).....	645
Industry and labor:	
Only practical method is for them to attempt solution of their problems.....	8
Overwhelming majority of, truculently insistent upon maintenance of the codes and the N. R. A.....	126
Industry's lack of knowledge; industry did not know wages paid and prices charged by competitors before N. R. A.....	7
Inefficient should not be perpetuated.....	1834
Ingersoll, William H., New York, of Ingersoll & Norvell, sales consultants and advisers, particularly distribution of dollar watches, favors continuing N. R. A. as protection to small business.....	2242

	Page
Injunction issued by United States District Court of Baltimore against "jerkings" of N. R. A. labels from Greif & Co.....	459, 460
Inland Water-Carrier Trade, etc., code:	
Cost of investigation, provisions for (report Research and Planning Division N. I. R. A. Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2973-2974
Insecticide Code, opposition to.....	1580
Inside shop:	
Better working conditions.....	472
In clothing industry, description.....	369-370, 380
Insolvency records, all industries, Dunn & Bradstreet statement.....	1682-1684
Installation of machinery:	
Codes providing for restriction.....	685
Restrictions in codes.....	944
Interest and dividends:	
Maintenance of, does not mean the maintenance of profits.....	64
Maintenance of, necessary to support credit structures.....	65
Interests, Particular versus General Interests, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2662
Internal Revenue, Bureau of, determination of concealed profits by.....	176
International Salt Co., Scranton, Pa., letter to Senator Copeland containing resolution of salt industry urging continuation of N. I. R. A. for 2 years in present form.....	2780-2781
International Trading Corporation.....	2861, 2862
International Union of Hotel and Restaurant Employees and Bartenders' Alliance, Washington, D. C., testimony of Charles E. Sands, representing, favoring retention of codes.....	1389
Interstate commerce (<i>see also</i> Commerce):	
Cases not clearly within, N. R. A. should not take jurisdiction.....	103
Codes should be limited to interstate commerce or substantially affecting it to extent of being necessary for protection of interstate commerce.....	21
Congress should define business covered or which effects.....	18
Definition of recommended.....	99-100
Definition proposed.....	2475
Discussion of.....	212
Dyeing, cleaning, barber shops, garage repairs, hotels, not interstate commerce.....	2498
Hours and wage conditions affect.....	2497
Impossibility of defining.....	211
Manufacture, distribution, transportation, sale should be within regulatory power of Congress.....	2503
Manufacturing unregulated may degrade commerce.....	2481, 2482
N. R. A. has no real power where industry does not affect interstate commerce.....	2498
Paul H. Nystrom.....	1690, 1691
Question as to hotels being within.....	97
Retail outlets so interrelated with, as to make code protection advisable.....	123
Specific definition needed to get out of fog in administration.....	2475
When substantially affected by intrastate transactions, should be subject to regulation.....	101-102
Would reduce coverage of business by N. R. A. one-seventh to one-fifth.....	105

	Page
Interstate Commerce—Continued.	
Trucking and motor transportation should be regulated by I. C. C. or else N. R. A. code enforced.....	104
Intrastate.....	1714
Intrastate business, recommendations concerning method of regulation....	99
Intrastate commerce, extent to which Government should go in regulation of— discussion of history of legal decisions defining interstate commerce.....	101
Inventory control:	
Brookings Institution Report, chapter 24.....	2634, 2638
Industries concerned.....	943
Provisions in N. R. A. codes, by divisions: Food, textile, basic materials, chemical, equipment, manufacturing, construction, public utilities, finance, graphic arts, amusement, professions, wholesale and retail, Brookings Institution Report, chapter 24.....	2634
Regulated in 1 percent of codes, Brookings Institution Report, chapter 22.....	2606
Investment bankers, amendments to code.....	2979
Investment Bankers Code, covers labor conditions of, and is success in opinion of Securities and Exchange Commission.....	106
Investigation:	
Cost of and liquidated damages.....	2968-2978
Cost of and liquidated damages, Iron and Steel Code.....	2969
Cost of, provision in code—	
Asbestos industry.....	2970
Asphalt and mastic tile.....	2971
Asphalt, shingle and roofing manufacturing.....	2972
Beverage dispensing equipment.....	2974
Bleached shellac manufacturing.....	2975
Collapsible tube industry.....	2974
Construction industry.....	2973
Copper industry.....	2975
Dry color.....	2975
Industrial safety equipment.....	2974
Inland water-carrier trade, etc.....	2973
Linoleum and felt base manufacturing.....	2978
Malleable iron industry.....	2971
Motion-picture laboratory.....	2970
Preformed plastic products.....	2975
Rayon and silk dyeing and printing industry.....	2972
Reinforcing materials fabricating.....	2975
Rock and slag wool manufacturing.....	2973
Small arms and ammunition manufacturing.....	2974
Invoice, forms, specified invoice form regulated in 1 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Iron, pig, southern, discrimination, under N. R. A., re Evansville, Ind., manufacturers.....	1777, 1778
Iron and steel:	
Basing point system, excerpts from report on:	
Conclusions as to the more general problems of.....	2910
General theory of costs, price and limitations of competition....	2909
Recommendations.....	2914
The objection that it is used as a means to facilitate price agreements.....	2913.

	Page
Iron and Steel Code:	
Federal Trade Commission report on, excerpts from	295
Limitation of new machinery	2938
Liquidated damages and cost of investigation	2969, 2970
Price reporting, merchandising, and minimum price protection provisions	2602
Iron and steel figures omitted, cost-of-living figures	2162
Iron and Steel Industry:	
Illustrate increase in numbers employed and increased wages due to increased standards of wages and reduced standards of hours	71
Multiple basing-point system of price fixing developed prior to code ..	128
No need for regulation of production or sales	2959
Price fixing in	658, 660, 842
Price increases in, wages and hours, employment increases	130
Iron and Steel Institute, pays its own expenses, membership voluntary, only members assessed	88
Iron soil pipe. (See Pipe.)	
Irwin, Robert W., National Committee for the Elimination of Price Fixing and Price Control	735-744
Misstatements relative to obtaining quota (Leon Marshall)	2670
Isolation, allowing small business to ignore wage and labor provisions, cannot be done	1385-1386
Iwan, Charles F., receiver (Grand Trunk Terminal Warehouse Co.)	2825

J

Jackson, Allen:	
V.-P. Standard Oil Co.	1488
Jackson, J. O.:	
Antitrust laws	1707
Basing-point system	1705
Competition destroyed by N. R. A.	1703
Free competition	1704
Price-control	1707
Restricted sales, N. R. A.	1704
Steel Code, effect on fabricator	1705, 1706
Unfair competition	1703, 1704
Wage control	1707
Janney, Laurence A.:	
N. I. R. A. worthy in purpose but legally, judicially, and administratively defective and too uncertain. Submits draft of an "Act to Supersede Sections 1 to 7 of N. I. R. A."	1033, 1095
Japan:	
Insecticide Code favorable to Japan's industry	1580
Javits, Benjamin A., New York, N. Y.:	
Conflicting groups caused trouble in N. R. A.	2241
Do away with President's Executive orders in N. R. A.	2241
Industrial recovery via self-regulation by industry under Judicial sanctions, with elimination of Government supervision tending toward bureaucracy	2237
Intelligent Attorney General in charge of antitrust division could have done far better job than N. R. A.	2237
N. R. A., a bureaucracy	2241

	Page
Javits, Benjamin A., New York, N. Y.—Continued.	
N. R. A. administration responsibility Attorney General and Federal Trade Commission.....	2238
Proposes combining functions F. T. C. with N. R. A. as judicial body (Federal Industrial Court).....	2240
Proposes make N. R. A. umpire between conflicting business groups.....	2241
United States Chamber of Commerce and National Association of Manufacturers not sufficiently representative.....	2241
Jennings, W. H., president, Barrow Manufacturing Co., letter, March 4, 1935.....	1969-1970
Recovery—impossible to make recovery, too many codes.....	1970
Wages—high wages and short hours retard employment.....	1970
Jensen Bridge & Supply Co., letter by, to Culvert Manufacturers of Michigan on price stabilizing.....	737
Letter by, to Republic Steel Co., Youngstown, Ohio, on price stabilizing.....	743-744
Johnson, Floyd B.:	
President, Central West Garment Association, St. Peters, Minn. (Central West Garment Association).....	2729
Johnson & Johnson and subsidiaries, by Russell E. Watson, on cotton textile code.....	1178
Johnson, Hugh S.:	
A. A. A. Complements other agencies.....	2479
Administration.....	2416
Administrative discretion needed in applying.....	2475
Compliance, trade practice, committee, labor committee.....	2477
Emergency relief from code provisions.....	2477
New law clarifying doubts would resolve compliance problem.....	2478
Problems of, industrial planning, emergency administration, compliance.....	2476
Administrative agencies:	
Decisions finally decided by courts.....	2483
Findings of facts by prima facie evidence.....	2478
Must be set up.....	2475
Needed.....	2491
Agreement:	
Between President and industry and labor adhered to rather than codes.....	2487
President's Reemployment Agreement, 90 percent of industry signed.....	2484
Anonymous letter from "An honest cloak man" concerning racket in cloak and suit industry, June 29, 1934.....	2522-2523
Antitrust laws.....	2407, 2418, 2455, 2459
Industrial act predatorially merged in provisions of antitrust law.....	2499
Made noneffective, relaxation of.....	2482, 2483
Must accommodate regulation of competition.....	2475
Relaxation of.....	2475
Statute (N. I. R. A.) permits anything suspended under antitrust law.....	2500
Was N. R. A. operating under fundamental misconception?.....	2480
Assessments:	
Industry unable to collect 100 percent of assessments.....	2475
\$41,000,000 constituted goal at which industry was shooting....	2475

	Page
Baker, Newton D., defended voluntarily Mr. Perkins, York, Pa.	2504-2505
Barber shops, not interstate commerce.....	2498
Big business.....	2407, 2408, 2437, 2439
Blue Eagle.....	2456, 2462
Removed for willful violation.....	2479
Succeeded President's radio appeal, codes of fair competition...	2486
Brookings Institution:	
Conclusions drawn concerning price-fixing and administration of N. R. A.	2506
Reference quoted in chapter 32.....	2644
Chain stores.....	2446, 2448
Common recipients of benefits of discrimination.....	2473
Manufacturer forced to give free products to each chain-store outlet.....	2473
Manufacturer forced to give \$7,000 before purchasers would stock his product.....	2473
Manufacturer supposed to make profit on reorders.....	2473
Child labor.....	2421, 2450, 2460
Coal, should be declared public utility.....	2502
Codes:	
Administration:	
Labor and consumer interest conserved.....	2476
No group recognized unless representative in industry.....	2475-2476
Administration cost, \$41,000,000.....	2474
Administrative discretion delegated by Congress.....	2477-2478
Approval of codes submitted by employees not required.....	2488
Big fault with service codes.....	2487
Construction of interstate commerce would not embrace service codes.....	2497
Diversity of industry, climatic conditions, etc., make impossible uniformity of wages and hours.....	2489
Exhaustive survey as to consistency with N. R. A.....	2489
Government cannot release supervisory control.....	2489
Industry's proposed codes did not leave N. R. A. as originally written.....	2489
Must have flexibility, each on its own merits.....	2489
Not one which is not combination in restraint of trade.....	2498
Not superimposed by large trade associations.....	2487, 2488
Power to determine rights in courts.....	2477
Powers of code authorities.....	2477
Price-fixing provisions.....	2473
Supervision, labor adviser, consumer adviser.....	2476
Trade association recognition.....	2476
Violation, vast majority due to misunderstanding of rights or requirements.....	2478
Collective bargaining (labor) clause, effected by administrative agency.....	2476
Communities, rural, diffuse and build industry in.....	2490
Competition.....	2407, 2415, 2432, 2434, 2448
Should be regulated to prevent evils of "free-competition".....	2475
Unlimited competition decreed by law.....	2481
Compliance, to effect adherence to code provisions.....	2476, 2477
Conflicting groups caused trouble in N. R. A.....	2241

	Page
Baker, Newton D.—Continued.	
Consumers.....	2453, 2454
Consumption, waste, overproduction.....	2474
Contracts (Government), Executive order regarding.....	2478
Cost, industries post their own.....	2488
Darrow board.....	2447
Davis, John W., defened voluntarily Mr. Perkins, York, Pa. (<i>see also Perkins</i>).....	2504-2505
Department of Justice, willful violation turned over to.....	2479
Differentials between big and small enterprises.....	2490
Discrimination, rebates, advertising allowances, diversion of brokerage are common methods.....	2473
Division of relief printing, price fixing on minimum prices.....	2473
Dun & Bradstreet rating on Mr. Perkins, York, Pa.....	2508
Employment.....	2461, 2462
Federal Emergency Relief Administration complements other agencies.....	2479
Federal Trade Commission.....	2411, 2413, 2415, 2443, 2459, 2463, 2464
Commission and N. R. A. practically one.....	2490, 2491
Conflict between N. R. A. and.....	2487
Did not enforce vigorously.....	2480
Enforcement agency.....	2491
Fair-trade practices.....	2483, 2485
Issue, cease, and desist orders pending investigation.....	2486
N. R. A. and Federal Trade Commission should be operated jointly.....	2500
Should interpret N. R. A.....	2503
Subordinate to code.....	2482
Willful violation turned over to.....	2479
Garage repairs (automobiles) not interstate commerce.....	2498
Graphic Arts Code, price fixing code on minimum prices.....	2473
Hotels not interstate commerce.....	2498
Hours.....	2415, 2421, 2450, 2458, 2462, 2468, 2469
Maximum.....	2486
Industrial planning, methods for dissemination of information, recommendations to Government.....	2476
Industry, no impediments to development in States.....	2490
Interstate commerce:	
Definition proposed.....	2475
Dyeing, cleaning, barber shops, garage repairs, hotels not.....	2498
Hours and wage conditions affect.....	2497
Manufacture, distribution, transportation, sale should be within regulatory power of Congress.....	2503
Manufacturing unregulated may degrade commerce.....	2481, 2482
N. R. A. has no real power where industry does not affect.....	2498
Specific definition needed to get out of fog in administration.....	2475
Labor.....	2415, 2447, 2450, 2451, 2455, 2460
Disputes, lockouts, strikes.....	2483
Labor provisions cannot be constitutionally included in the act.....	2499
Not a commodity under the code.....	2497
Wants service codes included—hours and wage conditions affect interstate commerce.....	2497
Labor Advisory Board:	
Where no true representatives to deal with.....	2476

Baker, Newton D.—Continued.

	Page
Labor Complaints Committee:	
Should be in all industries.....	2477
Labor Department:	
Statistics 1923-34 show larger employment than in 1934.....	2501
Minimum wage:	
Direct challenge was basis of case of Mr. Perkins, York, Pa.....	2505
Monopoly.....	2408, 2414, 2454, 2455, 2472
Definition proposed.....	2475
Specific definition needed to get out of fog in administration.....	2475
<i>Nebbia v. New York</i> , public utility affected with public interest.....	2503
N. I. R. A., whole law written to depend on popular support rather than statutory compulsion.....	2499
N. R. A.....	2418, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2465, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472
Agency of Federal Government.....	2476, 2479
Cannot enforce codes unless there is strong national trade organization.....	2498
Cast-iron rule over whole country caused greatest difficulty.....	2490
Commission decision on differentials most constructive.....	2490
Conclusions drawn by Brookings Institute regarding price fixing and administration of N. R. A.....	2506
Dead as a "dodo".....	2484
Executed according to President's mandate—any business depending for its existence on paying less than a living wage had no right to exist in this country.....	2504
Failure to extend N. R. A. would result in complete chaos.....	2506
Fully understood before confusing controversy.....	2478
Has done good to millions of employees.....	2506
Impossible situation with regard to enforcement must be removed.....	2480
Main stumbling block difficulty of industry to finance increased labor costs.....	2480
Minimum-wage provisions cannot be sapped away by hard cases.....	2504
No effort by, to keep issues out of court.....	2479
No real power over industries not affecting interstate commerce.....	2498
Present statute—requirements for new statute.....	2480, 2482, 2483
Running of economic structure of United States.....	2501
Section 7 (a).....	2486
Should be repealed if codes not permitted to restrain trade.....	2498
Specifically permits combinations with Government sanction and supervision.....	2498
Started with 4-5 people bootlegged, needed 2,000.....	2501
To insure maximum reabsorption of unemployed.....	2479
Too many codes, eliminate by consolidation.....	2484
What can be done to improve.....	2475
Nye, Senator, proposal to set up special courts.....	2477
Oil should be declared public utility.....	2502
Page proof of study on N. R. A. of Brookings Institution from L. S. Lyon, executive vice president.....	2600
Pennsylvania Bar Association, president defended voluntarily Mr. Perkins, York, Pa. (<i>see also</i> Perkins).....	2504-2505

Baker, Newton D.—Continued.

	Page
Perkins, Mr., York, Pa., Small battery company owner:	
Paying less than minimum code wages.....	2504-2505
Intrastate business.....	2505
President's orders.....	2461
President's Reemployment Agreement:	
President may enter into an agreement with individual.....	2488
Signed by 90 percent industry.....	2484
Price-fixing, as affected by office memorandum 228.....	234, 235
Price-fixing, consistent practice of selling below cost is suspected.....	2473
Price-fixing on minimum prices, bad provision.....	2473
Price-posting, absolute publicity on all quoted prices, terms, rebates, and discounts.....	2473
Prices.....	2418, 2419, 2439, 2442, 2448, 2449, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2458, 2460, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2468, 2469, 2471
Complaint of predatory price slashing.....	2473
Open-price—	
Competitors have opportunity to know market conditions..	2473
For independent merchant.....	2474
In food division.....	2473
Prevent unfair discrimination between buyers.....	2473
Question.....	2473
Order to cease and desist on failure to explain.....	2473
Price-fixing.....	2481, 2482
Quantity discount in food division, discount measured by actual savings from quantity buying.....	2473
Prices and price provisions in codes read into the record at pages 2491- 2497.....	2491, 2497
Price control, weapon of monopoly.....	2499
Production.....	2415, 2448
Allocation.....	2448, 2454
Control, economy of scarcity.....	2474
Public Works Administration, complements other agencies.....	2479
Purchasing power.....	2415
Racketeering.....	2462
Reed, James A., Senator (Missouri), defended, voluntarily, Mr. Per- kins, York, Pa. (see also Perkins).....	2504-2505
Reed, Senator (Pennsylvania), defended, voluntarily, Mr. Perkins, York, Pa. (see also Perkins).....	2504-2505
Regimentation.....	2418, 2437, 2438, 2459, 2460
Richberg, Donald, General Johnson disagreed with views concerning code controversies.....	2487, 2488
Self-government.....	2427, 2435, 2445, 2456
Selling below cost.....	2422
Selling below cost rule compromised by.....	170
Share-the-work movement checked employment pretty generally....	2501
Small business.....	2415, 2416, 2425, 2432, 2434, 2442, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2458, 2461, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2472, 2471
Cannot standardize service of garage business in country and in town.....	2498
Fair arrangement for.....	2474
Oppression of.....	2488

Baker, Newton D.—Continued.

	Page
Small business—Continued.	
President's mandate—any business depending for its existence on paying less than a living wage had no right to exist in this country.....	2504
Whole attempt at enforcement complete failure.....	2498
Speech in St. Louis re N. R. A. remedies for noncompliance.....	456
Statutory provision is not practicable, reasonable, constitutional way to regulate competition.....	2475
Steel Code, Mr. Johnson-Mr. Richberg partial agreement.....	2488
Sweatshops locate in rural district to avoid supervision.....	2490
Telegram from John W. Dargavel (secretary National Association of Retail Druggists concerning unauthorized use of the name in press release).....	2520
Trade practice complaints committee should be in all industries.....	2477
Unemployment, invoke every invention to end employment.....	2474
Unfair competition:	
Definition proposed.....	2475
Specific definition needed to get out of fog in administration.....	2475
Wage condition, hour and wage condition affect interstate commerce.....	2497
Wages..... 2418, 2419, 2421, 2450, 2458, 2461, 2468, 2469, 2472	2472
Minimum.....	2486
Johnson, Leon:	
Letters submitted by opposing extension of N. I. R. A.....	1877-1881
Opposition expressed to Government regulation of small interstate businesses.....	1865-1881
Opposition expressed to Grocery Code with reference to the minimum mark-up provision.....	1866-1868
Opposition to interference by Government with technical operation of business such as rest periods, vacations, etc.....	1865, 1866
Johnson, A. Sidney:	
Copperage industry not under code, using Lumber and Timber Codes for wages and hours.....	1760
Wooden liquor containers displaced by bottles under Treasury Department regulations.....	1762
Johnston, Kilbourne:	
Darrow Board, data prepared by Mr. Roos not used in answering reports of the Darrow Board.....	1971
Assistant code administrator, letter, April 11, 1935.....	1970-1971
Small business: Refutes testimony by Mr. Roos that N. R. A. unfavorable to small enterprises.....	1970
Joint Business Conference, White Sulphur Springs, recommends extension of N. I. R. A. for 1 year.....	2732-2734
Jones, Howard, representing Distilled Spirits Institute and Association of Distilled Spirits Industries, excused from testifying.....	2198-2199
Jones, Rowland, Jr., Washington representative National Association Retail Druggists.....	2520
Julich, Herman, treasurer. (See George Brunssen Co., Inc.)	

K

Kalis, Aaron H., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; 30-hour week bill urged.....	2855
Kane, W. C., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Keezer, Dexter M.:	
Price fixing, attitude of Consumers' Advisory Board cited as unfavorable.....	921

	Page
Keezer, Dexter M.—Continued.	
Statement for the Consumers' Advisory Board at price hearing, January 9, 1935.....	926
Statement on behalf of Consumers' Advisory Board.....	601-608
Keller, Fred W., president. (See Whitcomb & Keller, Inc.)	
Kellogg, Frederick S. (attorney), for the Ames Co. in opposition to price fixing in Iron and Steel Code and to monopolistic control of industry by large and dominant interests; also to Government control in field of production.....	1156
Kellog statement relative to section 2 of article 5 of Steel Code, erroneous.	2687
Kelly, E. F., Dr., secretary of National Retail Drug Code Authority, the American Pharmaceutical Association, and the Drug Institute of America, witness.....	1833
Kendall, Henry P., chairman Business and Advisory Council, Department of Commerce:	
N. R. A. abandonment throw textile industry (half million people) into chaos causing bankruptcy, etc.....	1383
Organization and functions of Industrial Advisory Committee. Resolution of re continuation of N. I. R. A. and codes thereunder.	1371-1381
Suggested changes to Harrison bill.....	1376-1381
Urged 2-year extension of N. R. A.....	1383
Kennedy, D. C.:	
Representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Kentucky:	
Alleged Federal Alcohol Control Administration discrimination.....	2171
Kiernan-Hughes Co.:	
N. I. R. A. extension urged (letter Kiernan-Hughes Co.).....	2819
Kilbourne, James R.:	
Boston, Mass., representative New England Meat Products Co. N. R. A. should be scrapped.....	2736
Kincaid, J. Leslie:	
Chairman, Special Code Committee, American Hotel Association, attacks legality and constitutionality of Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1397
King, Dr. Willford I.:	
Analysis of data supplied by Clothing Code Authority.....	413, 434-438
Opposed to collective bargaining.....	411
Opposed to minimum wage.....	409, 410
Qualifications as economic analyst.....	434
King, Senator:	
Letter from Youngstown, Erie Terminals Co., opposing warehousing Code.....	2232
Klein, Frankfeldt & Arnoff, Inc.:	
N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2840
Kleinfeld, I.:	
Assessment whether plumber made profit or loss.....	1811
Filing fee rule inequitable—plumbing.....	1811
Greater City Master Plumbers Association, testimony concerning code, regulation, wages, protests, proposed changes in law, assessments.....	1810-1816
Plumbing code unfair.....	1811
Wages, code violators jailed.....	1812
Knights of Labor:	
Had no interest in clothing workers.....	473

Kobacker's:	Page
N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2849
Kopf, I. H.:	
Discrimination against small business by better business bureaus and code authorities.....	1778-1784
Kuehn Co., N. L. Milwaukee:	
Unable fill fire hose contract because of Fire Hose Code Authority objection to his low bid to city of Milwaukee.....	663
Kunze, A. D., secretary:	
Rubber Manufacturers' Association, identical with Mechanical Rubber Goods Division of Rubber Industry Code, agent N. L. Kuehn Co., contract fire hose, city of Milwaukee.....	664
Kuehn Co., contract fire hose, city of Milwaukee.....	664
Divisional code authority, letter to A. J. Holm (purchasing agent, city of Los Angeles), concerning prices for fire hose.....	790
Violated antitrust law under cloak of N. R. A. code authority.....	664

L

Labeling, informative:	
Inclusion of provisions in codes.....	855
Labels:	
Answer by M. D. Vincent of Curlee's statement.....	2931
Ill effects of the use or nonuse of.....	2918
Sale of, to provide revenues for Clothing Code Authority.....	415, 440
Labels, grade:	
Promote fair price competition.....	604
Labels, N. R. A.:	
Number and cost (<i>see also</i> "blue eagle").....	521
Receipts from sales.....	522
Section IV, Clothing Code.....	564
To penal institutions, harmful, Central West Garment Association..	2729
Labels, union:	
In overall industry, sustained misruling bureaucracy of United Garment Workers.....	480
Source of corruption among officials.....	476
Labor:	
Attempt by Amalgamated to unionize plant through collusion with code authority.....	1952
Child labor abolished by N. R. A.....	311, 314
Code effective only in child labor, wages, and hours.....	1960, 1961
Codes have not increased consumption of labor. Ernest L. Rhodes Co. Letter, March 7, 1935, to Senator George.....	1964
Codes might set up minimum wage and hour standards for the protection of (memo from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	647
Competition and relation to, and consumer, discussed by Walton Hamilton.....	2054
Complaints of employees and their representatives.....	2717
Competition for, discussion of.....	181
Competition, its relation to, discussed by Walton Hamilton.....	2054
Congress can regulate through effect on interstate commerce.....	2460
Discriminatory provisions in N. I. R. A. codes (letter, the Enoch Manufacturing Co.).....	2900-2902
Disputes, lock outs, strikes.....	2483
Distribution of wage and price increases, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2656

Labor—Continued.

	Page
Effect of open price on employment.....	248
Effect of staggering hours, discussion of.....	223
Endorsed Retail Tobacco Dealers Code.....	1803
Enforcement of labor provisions of codes cannot be left to industry alone (memo. from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	647
Exploitation.....	153
Exploiters of labor oppose N. R. A.....	2447
Five codes involve 50 percent of labor disputes.....	159
Government must retain right to impose labor standards and must provide for the enforcement of labor provisions in codes (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	647
High hourly cost under Graphic Arts Code objected to.....	2214
Hours of business regulated in 1 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Hours of, shortened under the codes.....	71
Its share of the national income 1926-33 has increased.....	93
Long hours and low wages.....	2450
Limitation of machine and plant hours regulated in 12 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Loss of purchasing power by reason of reduction of prices to unprofitable level.....	6
Lumber Code price fixing in light of general N. R. A. policy and experience: (a) Labor compliance stronger than price fixing rather than dependent upon it; (b) lumber industry not properly notified of renewal of price fixing; (c) emergency declared for indefinite period; (d) the nature of an emergency.....	2224
Machine and plant-hour limitations. (See Production Control.)	
Machine and plant-hour limitations in following divisions of codes: Foc.I, textile, basic materials, chemical, equipment, manufacturing, public utilities, finance, graphic arts, amusement, professions, wholesale and retail; chapter 24, Brookings Institution report. 2623-	2627
Millinery Code requirements work hardship small business.....	2215
Minimum standards for, if they cannot be established by statute, may be written into codes (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Minimum wage injures instead of aids employment. Small manufacturers cannot employ as many at minimum wage, old employees fired, cannot earn minimum wage.....	2720
Necessary for fair practice provisions to support labor provisions....	2455
Night work, the "graveyard" shift, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2636
No indication monopoly deals more decently with (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	644
Not a commodity under the code.....	2497
Not benefited by Warehousing Code.....	2232
N. R. A.:	
Has been of incalculable value.....	8
To build up the collective power of labor.....	2415
Pay-roll increases must be balanced by trade-practice provisions to protect and insure ability to pay larger rolls.....	1835
Pottery industry.....	1708
Price fixing, Paper and Pulp Code, no increase.....	2227
Problems increased result of code.....	1050
Provisions in codes sustained prices.....	236

Labor—Continued.	Page
Provisions cannot be constitutionally included in the act.....	2499
Provisions in Motion Picture Code make all other unions subordinate to those affiliated with American Federation of Labor.....	2033
Provisions in some of the codes (hotels and restaurants, dyeing, and cleaning, motor vehicle storage, etc.) technically in force only.....	95
Public factory inspection and public prosecution of labor code violators is answer to enforcement (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Recommendations re N. R. A.....	627
Representation on code authorities.....	634
Section 7 (a) cannot be construed as definite labor policy.....	2451
Should all be "bottomed" by N. R. A.....	629
Should be represented in farming codes.....	2050
Should have representation on code authorities.....	627
Situation and conditions discussed by Sidney Hillman.....	344-345
Tables of employment, pay rolls, and wages, building materials, etc.....	2161
Titus, Louis, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority, opposed President's authority re labor, hours, wages, child labor, unfair trade practices, etc.....	2200
Underpaying, overworking.....	157
Unfairness in competition for, among industries under codes.....	182-183
Union attempted to unionize plant, believe Amalgamated and Code Authority in collusion.....	1951
Unions in effort to organize used threats to employees (Walton Cotton Mill Co.....	1962-1963
Wage rates and prices under the N. R. A., chapter 33, Brookings Institution report:	
Changes in Wage Rates and Living Costs During the Depression.....	2650
The Problem of Measurement.....	2653
Wage Rates and Living Costs.....	2654
Wage Rates and Wholesale Commodity Prices.....	2655
The Distribution of Wage and Price Increases.....	2656
Internal Readjustment of the Price Structure.....	2657
Wages, chapter 32, Brookings Institution report:	
Raising Wages Without Price Advances.....	2645
Wage Raising Followed by Price Raising.....	2640
Wages and hours should be regulated by law not N. R. A.....	2216
Wages in hosiery industry.....	1546
Wants service codes included, hours and wage conditions affect interstate commerce.....	2497
Labor Advisory Board:	
Chief statistician "fired", refused to doctor report.....	2399
Were no true representatives to deal with.....	2476
Labor Board:	
Asked for delay in many instances.....	85
Interested only in settlement of strikes.....	2320
Labor Board's views.....	1535
Labor, child, N. R. A. not responsible for abolition.....	305-306
Labor complaints, have declined since reorganization of N. R. A.....	11
Labor complaints committees, should be in all industries.....	2477
Labor Department, statistics 1923-34 show larger employment than in 1934.....	2501
Labor Department bulletin, Wages and Hours of Labor in the Men's Clothing industry, 1911-30.....	379

	<i>Page</i>
Labor legislation pending induces extension N. R. A.....	1715
Labor movement:	
Clothing workers.....	471-482
In Russia.....	478
Labor organizations, extension of membership has caused employer oppression.....	16
Labor provisions:	
In Refrigerating Machinery Code unenforceable.....	2884
National Recovery Review Board criticized for not making report on labor provision in Motion Picture Code.....	2012
Labor:	
Retail Drug Code has increased pay rolls.....	1835
Labor Relations Act. (See National labor, etc.)	
Labor rights, section 7 (a), right to organize, etc.....	2716
Labor-saving devices, effect on employment.....	216-217
Labor-saving machinery, recovery.....	1339
Labor Statistics, Bureau of, cost-of-living figures.....	2161
Labor struggles.....	477
Labor unions, representatives on Hosiery Code.....	1848
Labor, United States Department of:	
Cost-of-living figures.....	2161
Lace manufacturing:	
Administrative orders affecting machinery provisions.....	2950
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2938
Laco Oil Burner Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2870
Ladies' Handbag Code. (See Handbag Institute of America, Inc.)	
Lageman, William R. (See Model Laundry Co.)	
LaGuardia, Fiorello H.:	
Conferred with Anthony Soranno.....	1551
Deplores N. R. A. criticism.....	1061-1062
Laibson, I. M. (See The Craftsman Printing Co., Inc.)	
Laissez faire:	
In clothing wages upheld by Dr. Willford I. King.....	411
The new.....	1142-1143
Lambert, J. A. (Acme Rubber Co.), bids on fire hose.....	705
Land Development and Home Building Code, opposition to (building trades department, American Federation of Labor, Washington, D. C.....	2793-2794
Laundry. (See Laundry Code.)	
Laundry Code, complete failure (Model Laundry Co.).....	2893-2894
Laundries, code as to completely suspended.....	95
Leacock & Co., Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2824
Leather and shoe findings.....	2968
Le Brun, P. A. (See Los Angeles French Bakers Association.)	
Lee, McClain & Skezloe, Shelbyville plant.....	539
Lefkowitz, Isaac H., New York City, president Associated Retailers, Inc.;	
vice president New York Tobacco Council:	
Big increases under Tobacco Code.....	1809
Code, terrible conditions existed previous to.....	1807
Competition stifled.....	1808
N. R. A. continuance approved.....	1807
Price cutting comes from many causes.....	1809
Price cutting ruined tobacco business, 1933.....	1807

3096 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

	Page
Lofkowitz, Isaac H.—Continued.	
Prices, up or down, all change together with big dealers.....	1808
Small business demanded code.....	1806
Testimony concerning codes, price cutting, price fixing, competition, chain stores.....	1806-1810
Legal objections, chief hazard in industrial progress.....	6
Leith, C. K.:	
Antitrust laws as affecting the mineral industries discussed.....	2091-2092
Changes in Harrison bill suggested.....	2063-2064
Monopolies in mineral resources discussed.....	2091-2092
Production control of mineral resources urged.....	2061-2063
Report of the planning committee for mineral policy, National Resources Board.....	2064-2119
Stabilizing effect on prices under N. R. A. codes in the mineral industries cited.....	2075-2076
Urged price control in mineral industries.....	2062
Leonhard Wax Co., Theodor, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2822
LeRoy, Fred, editor. (See Streator Daily Times-Press.)	
Le Roy Shirt Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged in modified form (letter)....	2813
Levenson, David C., legal liability for assessment under Roofing Code (letter).....	2886
Levine & Tanz, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2823
Levine, Benny (underworld character), engaged by Fiermar & Kolmer Co. in racket in cloak and suit industry.....	2521
Levinson & Sons, Morris, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2805
Lewis & Aylesbury, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2841
Lewis, Ben W., price fixing.....	872-875
Limestone industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2941
Limitation of bulk sales, Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2198
Limitation of machine and plant hours regulated in 12 percent of codes, ch. 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Limitation on installation of new machinery:	
Number of code provisions in reference to the above.....	2935
Code provisions dealing with.....	2937
Limitations, machine and plant-hour, ch. 24, Brookings Institution report..	2623
Limited codes, codes written by President where industry fails to write satisfactory code.....	2199
Linoleum and felt base manufacturing, provision of code for cost of investigation.....	2978
Lipsett, Charles H., testimony of.....	1451, 2690
Liquidated damages:	
Provision in code for payment of damages, alloy castings industry..	2973
Provision in code for payment of liquidated damages in carpet and rug manufacturing industry.....	2973
Provision in code for payment of liquidated damages in cast-iron boiler and cast-iron radiator industry.....	2973
Liquidated damages and cost of investigating.....	2968-2969
Provision in code for floor and wall clay-tile manufacturing.....	2971
Iron and Steel Code.....	2969
525 codes, 168 supplements.....	2968-2978
Petroleum equipment, provisions in code.....	2971
Provision in code for reinforcing materials fabricating.....	2971
Provision in code relative structural steel and iron, fabricating.....	2975
Liquidating damages and cost of production, provision in code relative steel joint.....	2975

	Page
Live Poultry Code, letter from New York Live Poultry Commission Merchants Association to Administrator N. I. R. A. and Hon. H. A. Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture, requesting exemption from Live Poultry Code.....	2800-2803
Living costs, changes in wage rates and living costs during the depression chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2650
Local or service industries, should be eliminated from codes (restaurants, barber shops, cleaning establishments).....	22
Localized industries, elimination of control of a large percentage of necessary under sound definition of interstate commerce.....	99
Lockout, first clash in clothing industries.....	474
Long hours and low wages, New England Council reports that no light is thrown on advantage of.....	1769
Los Angeles French Bakers Association, N. I. R. A. is a major racket; N. I. R. A. sets up dictatorship; code assessments collected by intimidation.....	2873-2874
Loss:	
Stop-loss provisions necessary to the small man in distribution..	1834
Stop-loss provisions actually reduced prices.....	1836
Loss-leader practice:	
Ruinous effect upon tobacco dealers.....	1805
Not price fixing measures, do not encourage monopoly, but "help save the small man's life".....	1834
Loss leaders:	
Cost protection granted by N. R. A. in field of distribution usually related to "loss leaders", chapter 23, Brookings Institution report..	2613
Chapter 23 of Brookings Institution report.....	261
Lowering of prices.....	1482
Lovell, Leander:	
Price-fixing, plumbing fixtures industry.....	886-889
Regulating channels of trade in the plumbing fixtures industry....	886-889
Lubin, Mr., A. F. Hinricks testified instead of.....	2161
Lumber:	
Competition between highly mechanized operations has meant intolerably low wages.....	83
Most difficult problem, involved masses low paid labor, waste of natural resources, conflict between sectional interests, miracle if successful, foredoomed to failure.....	84
Lumber and Timber Products Code (see also Code, Lumber.)	
Administration of, discussed by David T. Mason.....	2122-2123
Allocation of production under, by David T. Mason.....	2122
Assessments thereunder discussed by David T. Mason.....	2120-2121
Basic economic considerations as applied to hardwood price fixing:	
(a) Fair share of national income for durable consumers goods; (b) trend toward Government control and socialism; (c) result adverse to conservation; (d) suggested workable cost protection plan....	2225, 2226
Budget, given by David T. Mason.....	2120
Complaint against, submitted by E. O. Talbot & Co.....	2768-2775
Compliance and enforcement under.....	2129-2133
Control of prices under.....	2132-2133
Control of production under, discussed by David T. Mason....	2122, 2124, 2125, 2134, 2135

Lumber and Timber Products Code—Continued.	Page
Cost of operation, \$41,000,000 which equals a fraction of 1 percent of total sales (Richberg).....	78
Difficulties computing valid reasonable cost figures: (a) Impossibility of joint-cost allocation; (b) lumber prices permitted contain excessive interest and overhead; (c) alleged determination of prices by the Administrator; (d) average cost of industry not reasonable.....	2225
Effect of limitation of hours.....	2134
Effect of prices under Lumber and Timber Code on building, stated by David T. Mason.....	2127-2128
Example of excessive private control over matters of public concern.....	26
Expenditure under, given by David T. Mason.....	2120
Industrial self-government under, discussed by David T. Mason.....	2121
Mahogany Association, Inc., administrative agency, complaint genuine mahogany subdivision above code.....	2861, 2862
Minimum wages.....	2128, 2129
Monopoly under, discussed by David T. Mason.....	2128, 2134
Monopoly virtually has resulted by placing authority in hands of those who devised grading rules.....	2771, 2772
New England 61 percent disfavor codes.....	1772
N. R. A. went too far in price fixing.....	20
Opposed by Townsend, Sash, Door & Lumber Co.....	2856
Price fixing abandoned.....	135
Price fixing arrangement unenforceable.....	225
Price fixing: (a) Furniture manufacturers' hope of stabilization disappointed; (b) prices subject rumor and panic; (c) not a solid market; (d) curtailed consumption because of high prices; (e) substitution of other materials; (f) price floor below market; (g) confidence damaged by collapse of code prices; (h) proposed enforcement would cause sudden price rise.....	2223, 2224
Price fixing in light of general N. R. A. policy and experience: (a) Labor compliance stronger than price fixing rather than dependent upon it; (b) lumber industry not properly notified of renewal of price fixing; (c) emergency declared for indefinite period; (d) the nature of an emergency.....	2224
Price fixing suspended where small concerns complained.....	278
Price fixing under.....	2134
Prices at which lumber has been sold have no relation to costs.....	2770, 2771
Prices under, discussed by David T. Mason.....	2125, 2128, 2132, 2133
Production provisions.....	2602, 2952
Prohibited selling goods at profit.....	177
Protest, Furniture Code Authority.....	2218
Salaries of code authorities, by David T. Mason.....	2120, 2121
Wage rate under.....	2136
Lumber industry:	
Figures re cost of living.....	2162
Price control practically eliminated.....	84
Lumber prices, defense break-down (letter, National Wholesale Lumber Association).....	2
Lyon, Leverett S., executive vice president, Brookings Institution letter to Senator Pat Harrison enclosing page proof copy of general study of N. R. A.....	2600

M

Macaroni Code:	Page
Amendment, relative to violations.....	2979
Amendment no. 2, liquidated damages, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit)	2979-2980
Macaroni Code Authority:	
Letter to Peking Noodle Co., re assessment to above code.....	2874
N. I. R. A., extension urged.....	2806-2807
Macaroni manufacturing industry, excerpts municipal court decision, New York City, showing legal right to collect code assessments, fur dressing and dyeing industry.....	2874-2875
Machine and plant-hour limitations (<i>see also</i> Production control) supplements 401-531 codes, 132.....	2966-2967
Machine and plant-hour limitations in codes, in divisions: Food; textile; basic materials; chemical; equipment; manufacturing; public utilities; finance; graphic arts; amusement; professions; wholesale and retail, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2623-2627
Machined waste manufacturing.....	2960
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2942
Machine hours:	
Limitation of inclusion in codes.....	68C
Production, orders affecting.....	2968
Machinery:	
Industry figures re cost of living.....	2162
Production per labor unit can safely be temporarily retarded for benefit of whole community as part of recovery program though bad as a "long range" policy—the exact opposite being the basis of our economic progress.....	74-75
Maddox Table Co., Shearman, F. E., representative.....	1583
Mahan, E. C., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Maidwell Garment Co., Forest City, Ark., discrimination against colored workers in South.....	2506
Maintenance of resale prices, under code for rubber manufacturing industry (<i>see also</i> Resale price maintenance).....	702-703, 724-726, 728-729
Malleable iron, provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2971
Malleable Iron Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2972
Management, N. R. A. has been of incalculable value.....	8
Manufacturers. (<i>See</i> Wholesalers.)	
Manufacturing industry, figures re cost of living.....	2162
Manufacturing Division. (<i>See</i> Code, Manufacturing Division.)	
Market, declines in, N. R. A. control steadies employment in, awaiting revival, in lieu of demoralization through price and wage cutting.....	120
Market Paper Box Co., N. R. A. extension urged.....	2826
Marks, Morton, president. (<i>See</i> Friedman-Harry Marks Clothing Co., Inc.)	
Marsh, Benjamin C., for People's Lobby, urging direct legislation for shorter hours and higher wages in place of codes and restating the lobby's program of public ownership of natural resources, monopolies and basic industries.....	1401
Marshall, Leon C., executive secretary N. R. A.: Book of figures on hours and wages provisions of codes, discussed by Senator Black with Richberg.....	76-77

	Page
Martin, L. H., letter to Sol A. Rosenblatt concerning Maidwell Garment Co., April 3, 1935.....	2507-2509
Martin, W. C., for Southern Association of Steel Buyers and Consumers, in opposition to "basing point" practice of larger steel companies.....	1173
Maryland alleged F. A. C. A. discrimination.....	2171
Mason, David L.:	
Administration of Lumber and Timber Products Code discussed.....	2122-2123
Allotments under the Lumber and Timber Code given.....	2122
Assessments of Lumber and Timber Code Authorities.....	2120-2121
Budget of the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2120
Compliance and enforcement under the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2129-2133
Control of prices under Lumber and Timber Code.....	2132-2133
Control of production under the Lumber and Timber Code discussed.....	2122, 2124, 2125, 2134-2135
Effect of prices under Lumber and Timber Code on building.....	2127-2128
Hours, effect of limitation under the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2136
Industrial self-government under the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2121
Minimum wages under the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2128-2129
Monopoly under the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2126, 2134
Price fixing under Lumber and Timber Code.....	2134
Prices under the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2125-2128, 2132-2133
Salaries of Lumber and Timber Code Authorities given.....	2120-2121
Wage rate under the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2136
Mason, Lowell, statement by.....	1095, 1113
Massachusetts Wholesale Liquor Dealers Association, Inc., letter to Senator Walsh urging passage of Harrison bill to extend Recovery Act..	2782
Master Painters and Decorators Association of Pennsylvania (G. S. Stuart).....	2212, 2213
Master Plumbers Association, affiliations, code authority.....	1810
Matchett, J. C. (Illinois Engineering Co.).....	2833
Maximum hours, 36-hour week in clothing industry.....	537
Maximum hours and minimum wages:	
Child labor under N. R. A.....	2705
Congress should set standards and they should be flexible, but executive discretion should be rather narrowly defined.....	28
Increase production without increasing costs.....	597
Mayer, Fred. W. (See York Ice Machinery Corporation.)	
Mayfield, Ky.:	
Clothing plant, wage increases.....	404, 405
Hours of work, clothing industry pre-code and after code.....	405
Mayonnaise Code, Vita Foods, Inc., letter from T. J. Aycock, Sr., to Senator George and amendment to Mayonnaise Code submitted.....	1956-1959
Mayonnaise, manner of making, not prescribed by code but regulated by Food and Drug Administration.....	2697
Mayonnaise (Oregon Mayonnaise Manufacturers Association).....	2827
McAden, J. H., Inc., N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2843
McCawley, E. S., president, American Booksellers' Association, Haverford, Pa., small independent bookseller favors continuance of N. R. A. because Booksellers' Code prevents "loss leaders" by department stores and price-cutting agencies that are injuries to small book stores.....	2250
McCransky Co., exemption by N. R. A. for consignment sales.....	563
McCransky, granted code exemption; prohibition of sales on consignments Clothing Code Authority.....	448, 450

	Page
MoFarland, J. G. (Central Fibre Products Co., paper mill division).....	2838
McKee & Co., N. R. A. extension urged.....	2827
McMullen, J. R., chairman (Apparel Industries Committee for renewal of N. R. A.).....	2829-2831
Measurement, the problem of measurement, wage rates, and prices under the N. R. A., chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2653
Mechanization, bituminous coal operators gave up for 50 cents per day decrease in wages, preserving employment to labor, which took \$4.50 instead of \$5 per day.....	74
Mellon interests.....	1486
Melvin, Albert, testimony, April 8, 1935, regarding Motion Picture Code, refuted by Sol A. Rosenblatt in letter to Senator Harrison.....	1972-1974
Men's Clothing Code (<i>see also</i> Clothing Code):	
Code and amendments objectionable (<i>see</i> letter from Friedman-Harry Marks Clothing Co., Inc.).....	2892
Strikingly successful.....	371
Men's Clothing Code Authority:	
Finance committee, complaint against, by Wulf Bros., Inc., New York, in telegram to Senator Harrison alleging arbitrary action.....	2780
Industrial Recovery Association nominations.....	587
Statistics provided, Industrial Recovery Association.....	584-586
Menzies Shoe Co., opposed to N. R. A.....	1461
Merchandise Warehousing Trade Code Authority, benefits small number big outfits, small business not benefited, assessments bring no benefit, threats, etc.....	2232
Merger of clothing manufacturer groups, proposal for.....	446
Metals & Alloys, Inc., N. R. A. extension urged; 30-hour-week bill opposed; national labor relations bill opposed.....	2821
Metal Window Code, liquidated damages, provisions for (report Research and Planning Division, N. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2973
Methodist Book Concern, N. R. A. extension urged.....	2840-2841
Meyers, Walter, Michael Stern Co., favorable to extension of N. R. A.....	452
Miller, Elmer W., printer, N. R. A. extension urged.....	2818
Miller, R. W., representative Bituminous Coal Co.....	2517-2519
Millers, American Millers' Association, referendum shows millers opposed to code 7 to 1, especially small millers.....	2711, 2713
Millinery Code (<i>see also</i> New England Jobbers' Manufacturers Millinery Association):	
Assessments unreasonable (Ernest L. Rhodes Co., Inc.).....	2876-2877
Spends money for fashion show.....	2326
Unfair to markets outside of New York (the Chamber of Commerce of Kansas City).....	2875-2876
Mills, Frederick C., aspects of recent price movements cited in chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2657
Milwaukee, Wis., difficulty get fire hose (N. L. Kuehne Co.) because Rubber Code Authority objected to low bid.....	663
Mineral Industries, price control urged by C. R. Leith.....	2062
Mineral policy, planning committee, etc. (<i>See</i> Planning committee, etc.)	
Miners' strike, led by John Mitchell.....	477
Minimum hours:	
American Hotel Association attacks legality and constitutionality of Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1397
American Hotel Association opposed to Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1393

3102 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Minimum hours—Continued.	Page
Hotel and restaurant employees favor retention of codes.....	1389
Isolation, allowing small business violate wage and hour provisions, cannot be done.....	1385, 1386
International Union of Hotel and Restaurant Employees and Bartenders Alliance favor Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1389
Minimum and maximum hours noblest conception of N. R. A.....	2415
Small business unable observe, appeal Industrial Appeals Board N. R. A.....	1385
Minimum price:	
As price filing.....	1799
Exemptions permitted by codes.....	141
Maximum under Steel Code, became the.....	2759
Retail (small) tobacco business, as saved by.....	1804, 1805
Seventy-nine percent of codes regulate practices tending to effect minimum price, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Shall equal "the lowest reasonable cost of production," or shall be "fair and reasonable," or shall equal the "cost of the lowest cost representative firm"—some 38 codes have these provisions, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2607
Tire industry.....	2448
Tobacco, no consumer resistance.....	1804
Without cost basis, Bituminous Coal Code, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2607
Minimum price determination, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2607, 2610
Minimum price protection, gives larger power over prices than cost protection, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2613
Minimum processing cost, Paint Code, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2613
Minimum standards, effect of enforcing.....	208
Minimum wages:	
Acceptable to Industrial Recovery Association.....	433
Amount not so important as that enforcement be uniform throughout industry.....	408, 409
Approval of code to continue minimum wage clause.....	2418, 2419
Clothing code, proposed amendment.....	566
Complaints in clothing industry negligible.....	1458
Direct challenge was basis of case of Mr. Perkins, York, Pa.....	2505
Establishment under minimum wage laws.....	847
Exemptions, amendment to clothing code.....	509
Good in theory, practicability open to question, opinion Julian K. Morrison.....	1948
In clothing industry unopposed by Independent Retail Association.....	409, 410
Increase in level of balances purchasing power by a more equitable distribution of it.....	73
Involved with beginners, etc.....	407
Principle not approved by Curlee.....	418, 419
Rates in proposed amendment to clothing code, adoption unjustified.....	438
Results in elimination of less capable workers.....	463
Scale definitely unfavorable to people in Middle West.....	2730
Should be treated independently of production costs.....	418
Minimum wages and hours, codes might set up, standards, for protection of labor (memo from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	647

Minnesota:	Page
System handling complaints.....	1184-1185
Attitude toward N. R. A. (Mrs. Olesen).....	1188
Compliance Division, Mrs. Olesen, Director.....	1183-1205
Minor industries, Congress should consider whether, where they have only limited effect on interstate commerce, they should be included in N. R. A.....	27
Mintz, copal, N. R. A. extension in modified form.....	2810-2812
Misbranding:	
F. A. C. A. codes protect consumer against.....	2166
Functions F. A. C. A.....	2167
Mitchell, John, leader of miners' strike.....	477
Mitchell, Walter, Jr., secretary Furniture Code Authority:	
Furniture Code has neither hurt nor aided the industry.....	1232
Protest price fixing.....	2218
Re price fixing under N. R. A.....	1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237
Statement re lumber price fixing and price fixing in general affecting Furniture Code Authority.....	2218
Model Laundry Co., N. R. A. extension opposed, Laundry Code complete failure.....	2893-2894
Monopolies:	
Caused by price cutting by large units.....	156
Coosbay Lumber Co. of San Francisco regards Lumber Code as creative of monopolies and combinations in restraint of trade.....	1406
Discussed by Walton Hamilton.....	2049-2050
Mineral resources.....	2091-2092
Motion Picture Code not designed to promote monopolies or oppress small enterprises.....	2025
Monopolies and trusts, distinction between tendency in N. R. A. and in private enterprise.....	214
Monopolistic combinations, result in high prices notwithstanding low cost of labor.....	6
Monopolistic control:	
Differentiated from concentration.....	203
Is notoriously present in many industries (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Monopolistic practices:	
Assumption that discretion to suspend provisions in act outlawing, would be vested in authority, known as N. R. A.....	649
In full force before N. R. A. but definitely remedied by N. R. A.....	12
In iron and steel industry not made lawful by code sanction.....	128
Private price control and code policy.....	655
Should be outlawed by codes (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	646
Monopoly (see also N. I. R. A.):	
As a result of price fixing.....	232-233
Automobile Retailing Code claimed to be (Used Car Statistical Bureau, Inc.).....	2868-2869
Big business which several lines can take losses on one line at a time and gradually freeze out competition.....	2455
Builders Supplies Trade Code creates (Louis Hoffman).....	2891-2892
Charged by Darrow Board re Electrical Manufacturing Code (Richberg).....	125

Monopoly—Continued.	Page
Codes and administration of, tends to create monopoly	1954
Codes give monopoly to big companies (letter Vis-O-Tube Co.).....	2859
Codes of fair monopoly.....	641-642
Codes resulted in increasing monopoly.....	1950
Codes resulted in monopoly.....	1950
Concentration of control of industry.....	2408
Dangers	244-245
Definition.....	266
Definition, proposed.....	2475
Destructive cutting of prices below cost is the preeminent weapon of ..	92
Effected by Steel Code.....	246
Effected by price cutting.....	243
Growth of, under N. R. A. (National Grange).....	1798-1801
Has power to establish prices, which will reduce volume of industrial output and impair the standard of living (Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.) ..	644
Has resulted in lumber and timber industry by placing authority under the code in hands of those who devised grading rules.....	2771-2772
History of competition.....	2414
Hours and wages if established affect maximum reemployment and purchasing power, so long as competition does not cut below this level it is salutary, but restriction tends to monopoly.....	2454
In ice and retail coal industry in New York City.....	1552
Lumber Code as creation of.....	2224
Monopolistic tendencies of codes.....	1123
Monopoly and restrictions have caused increased cost of production..	1798
Monopoly by codes in iron and steel industry.....	1150
Motor Vehicle Retailing Code monopolistic (Automotive Service Bureau).....	2978
N. R. A. causes monopoly as well as price fixing, and unfair to small business, so opposed to it.....	2906
N. R. A. codes, tendency to create monopoly.....	1954
N. R. A. creates (letter Griffith Laboratories).....	2849
N. R. A. creates, under Flour Milling Code (Barnard & Leas Manufacturing Co.).....	2847
N. R. A. fosters (Amsler-Morton Co., the).....	2899
N. R. A. has tried to avoid anything tending to build a monopoly... ..	266-267
N. R. A. perpetuating monopoly and ruining small business by price and commission fixing.....	2217
National situation, opposed to monopoly of, by industry.....	266
No indication, conserves resources (Consumers' Advisory Board continuing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.).....	644
No indication deals more decently with labor (Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.) ..	644
No indication monopoly eliminates deceptive competitive methods (Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.).....	644
No indication monopoly gives high quality (Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.) ..	644
No single piece of legislation has done more to foster monopoly than N. R. A.....	1931
Not fostered by N. R. A.....	253

Monopoly—Continued.	Page
Nystrom, Paul H.	1689
Of a section of industry by "one hand, one pair of hands, or a few sets of hands"	266
Oil and gasoline industry	2209
Paper boxes. Code increased prices 50 percent	1685
Power in hands of low-cost producers may constitute a degree of monopoly position (ch. 23, Brookings Institution report)	2612
Practices in scrap-iron industry	1562
Practices leading to monopoly in distribution differ from those in production	1834
Price cutting as instrument of, in retail tobacco business, before N. R. A.	1803
Price fixing in monopolistic industries prevents competition for little advertised products	1121
Produced by codes	206
Provision regarding "Clearing and zoning board" in Motion Picture Code monopolistic	2031
Refrigerating Machinery Code claimed to produce monopoly (H. W. Wolfe, president)	2884
Scrap-iron industry	1560, 1561
Senator King's characterization of Mr. Richberg's press statement published Mar. 10, 1935, as being presentation that N. R. A. is necessary to prevent monopoly	62
Specific definition needed to get out of fog in administration	2475
Steel Code does not create monopoly	2472
Steel Code has resulted in a monopoly	2759
Supported by provisions limiting new industrial units	253
Tendencies toward, averted by N. R. A.	82
That charged frequently is merely a monopoly sanctioned under the patent laws and has nothing to do with N. R. A. or antitrust laws ..	126
Titus, Louis, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority objects, antitrust provisions, new law	2208, 2209
Two companies dominate can manufacturing	1728
Under the Lumber and Timber Code discussed by David L. Mason	2126, 2134
Under the Steel Code	2757-2758
Under Steel Code, letter from Thomas E. Farrel to Senator Harrison	2755
Uniform discounts did not contribute to monopoly	228
Whisky Trust grab control liquor industry; no Whisky Trust	2173, 2174
Monopoly price, groups in position to establish monopoly price (ch. 23, Brookings Institution report)	2607
Monroe County Association of Builders' Supply Dealers, N. R. A. extension urged	2827-2828
Montgomery Ward under N. R. A.	240
Monthly Labor Review, Department of Labor, cost of living figures	2162
Monumental Sales & Manufacturing Co., modified N. R. A. urged; N. R. A. hasn't increased business or employment; code assessments heavy (letter)	2879-2880
Moore, S. E. N., N. R. A. extension urged	2804-2805
Morgan, W. C., general manager, Cotton Garment Code Authority	2329
Morris, Tusca, representative, Bituminous Coal Code	2517-2519

	Page
Morrison, Julian K.:	
Child labor: Could have been eliminated without N. R. A.	1948
Competition, cotton industry unable to meet foreign competition result of code.	1948
Consumers Goods Industries, president, letter to George A. Sloan.	1947-1949
Control production, cotton industry example of inability to control production.	1949
Minimum wage, good in theory, practicability open to question.	1949
Operation of code resulted in strike of cotton industries.	1948
Recovery: Abolishment of code would result in ultimate recovery.	1948
Wages: Only wage hours increased; increase in cost of necessities really resulted in decline of wages.	1948
Morrow, J. W. A., representative Bituminous Coal Code.	2517-2519
Morse, Frank, secretary (Salt Producers Association).	2828-2829
Mortality in clothing industry declined since establishment of codes.	589
Motion Picture Code:	
Administration of code.	1978-1979
Affiliated exhibitor, definition of, report of National Recovery Re- view Board.	2004
Analysis of National Recovery Review Board's attack upon the depu- ty administrator.	2019
Approval by theater owners in Arkansas, Mississippi, and Tennessee.	1994
List of names assenting to code delivered to President.	1994
Telegram from Independent Theater Owners of Southern Cali- fornia.	1994
"Block booking", omission of, from code criticized by National Re- covery Review Board.	2018
Boards:	
Clearance and Zoning.	1986
Local grievance.	1987
Cancelation.	1985-1986
Clearance and Zoning Boards.	1986
Code Authority failed to act in regard to provision for standard con- tract and its disregard by producers.	2026
Communications and exhibits referring to code from Abram F. Myers.	2025- 2037
Conclusions of analysis of report of National Recovery Review Board on Motion Picture Code.	2018
Conclusions on recommendations by National Recovery Board against deputy administrator of Motion Picture Code.	2024
Consumer's Advisory Board, approval of code.	1991
Contemptuous rejection of the answering statement submitted to National Recovery Review Board.	2005
Control of prices by big business tends to regulate competition.	2032
Cost of investigation, provisions for (Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).	2970
Criticisms by National Recovery Review Board's report of provision in Code for "Clearance and Zoning Boards" commented on by Mr. Rosenblatt.	2015
Designed to eliminate small enterprises.	1318
Division of Economic Research and Planning, opinions of code.	1991
Exhibit No. 1:	
Facts Relating to Industry.	1977-1978
General Statement.	1975-1976

Boards—Continued.

	Page
Exhibit No. 1—Continued.	
Report to General Johnson by Deputy Administrator Sol. A. Rosenblatt.....	1975-1990
The Public Hearing, September 12-14, 1933.....	1976-1977
Exhibit no. 2. Chart showing number motion-picture theaters in United States on file with committee.....	1992
Exhibit no. 4. Statement issued by General Johnson, November 4, 1933.....	1995
Exhibit no. 6. Statement issued by General Johnson and Donald Richberg, effect of form of assent to Motion Picture Code.....	2001
Exhibit no. 8. Classes of employment, motion-picture industry; production, Hollywood, New York City.....	2002
Exhibit no. 9-A. Letter to the President from General Johnson, attaching reports of division administrators replying to Darrow report, and summary of Darrow report; opinion, General Johnson that Darrow report prejudiced and recommends it be abolished.....	2002
Exhibit no. 9-B. Commentary on majority report, National Recovery Review Board, by Donald Richberg, motion pictures.....	2003
Exhibit no. 9-C. Comment upon the report of the National Review Board in respect to the Code of Fair Competition for the Motion Picture Industry.....	2004
Exhibit No. 9-C. Contrast between drafting code and report, National Recovery Review Board.....	2004
General trade policy provisions.....	1990
Grievance (local) board.....	1987
Hearing before General Johnson, certain group.....	1995
Independent Theater Owners of Southern California approval of code.....	1994
Industrial Advisory Board approves code.....	1991
Industry needs new code.....	1313
Labor provisions.....	1978-1979
Labor provisions in code make all other unions subordinate to those affiliated with American Federation of Labor.....	2033
Labor, report of Labor adviser approving code.....	1991
Legal points raised, passed on by Legal Division.....	1990
Letter from Mr. Rosenblatt to National Recovery Review Board calling attention to fact Board had not utilized files of N. R. A. pertaining to motion-picture industry.....	2022
Local grievance board.....	1987
Mr. Myers claims that Mr. Rosenblatt's summary of provisions of the Motion Picture Code gives distorted impression.....	2028-2029
National Recovery Review Board:	
Contrast between report of Board and drafting of code.....	2004
Criticized for not making report on labor provision clause in Motion Picture Code.....	2012
Findings concerning the Deputy Administrator, and his answer thereto.....	2020
Report criticized for disapproving the section Short Subjects in Proportion to Features.....	2012
Report criticizes provision "Minimum admission price" in Motion Picture Code.....	2014
Report criticizes section in code Appeals from Clearance and Zoning Boards and makes recommendations; recommendations considered unsound by Mr. Rosenblatt.....	2016

Boards—Continued.

National Recovery Review Board—Continued.		Page
Report has misquoted "cancelation" clause in code, and criticizes code on basis of misquotation.....		2015
Report on provision, "Designation of Play Dates", claims unfair to small independent exhibitor, refuted by Mr. Rosenblatt.....		2013
Not designed to promote monopolies or oppress small enterprises....		2025
Objection raised to definition of affiliated exhibitor as recommended by National Recovery Review Board's report.....		2009
Operations of, in industry.....	1310-1316	
Oppressive to independent exhibitor (Cameo Amusement Co.)..	2877-2878	
President's orders, Executive Order No. 6949, nonwaiver of constitutional rights in connection with codes of fair competition.....		2001
Policy (general trade) provisions.....		1990
Prices controlled by big business.....		2032
Provision "double features" unjustly criticized by National Recovery Review Board report.....		2014
Provision for investigation of motion-picture laboratory.....		2970
Provisions, general trade policy.....		1990
Provisions regarding "clearing and zoning boards" in code monopolistic.....		2031
Report National Recovery Review Board based on false testimony.....	2004,	2006
Report National Recovery Review Board gives impression independent operator believes code oppressive, which is contrary to facts.....		2009
Report National Recovery Review Board on code authority, motion-picture industry, criticized.....		2010
Report of Labor Adviser, approving code.....		1991
Repudiation of complaining witnesses by independent exhibitors as contained in report of National Recovery Review Board.....		2009
Salary, provisions for control of, should be omitted from code.....		1992
Seems to perpetuate evils of industry.....		1313
Small business not properly represented on code authority.....	2034-	2035
Statement issued by General Johnson and Donald Richberg, Effect of Form of Assent to Motion-Picture Code.....		2001
Statement listing names of assents to code, delivered to President...		1993
Substitutions.....		1985
Suggestions made in National Recovery Review Board report in respect to section "Grievance Boards" in code considered trivial by Mr. Rosenblatt.....		2017
Trade policy provisions.....		1990
Unfair practices.....	1980-	1984
Violations of price restrictions in code punishable by boycott.....		2032
Zoning boards, and clearance.....		1986
Motor-bus industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....		2939
Motor Vehicle Retailing Trade Code Authority:		
Basis of contribution.....		2365
State Advisory Committees.....		2365
Motor Vehicle Retailing Trade Code:		
Amendment authorizing members of motor-vehicle retailing trade to enter into an agreement for payment of penalties for code violations..		2978
Code amendment, liquidated damages, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....		2978-2979

	Page
Monopolistic, Darrow Board considered case.....	2878
Motor-vehicle storage, labor provisions of codes as to, only technically in force.....	95
Motor-vehicle storage and parking, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2942
Mouldring Floor Manufacturing Co., Thos., N. I. R. A. extension urged..	2819
Multiple basing-point system of price fixing in iron and steel industry, not due to N. R. A.....	128, 130, 131, 132, 134
Mutterperl, Sol. (See Handbag Institute of America, Inc.)	
Myers, Abram F.:	
Big business dominates Motion Picture Code.....	2034
Big business favored in Motion Picture Code.....	2028
Boycott provision "Grievance and Zoning Boards" in Motion Picture Code can put an exhibitor out of business.....	2030
Boycott provision in Motion Picture Code in interest of prior-run producer-owned theaters terrifies independent producers.....	2030
Claims that Mr. Rosenblatt's summary of provisions of the motion picture gives distorted impression.....	2028, 2029
Contends that signers of Motion Picture Code represent big producers..	2026
Does not favor discontinuance of N. R. A.....	1294
Effect of antitrust laws minimized under N. R. A.....	1294
Federal Trade Commission control over unfair trade practices.....	1294
Letter to Senator Harrison, attachment A.....	2033, 2034
Letter to Stephen T. Early.....	2034-2037
Motion Picture Code, communications and exhibits referring to code.....	2025-2037
Motion Picture Code tendency to make abuses and unfair practices exempt from antitrust laws.....	2032
Provision regarding "exhibitors" in Motion Picture Code unfair to independent exhibitors.....	2030
Provision regarding "Clearing and Zoning Boards" in Motion Picture Code monopolistic.....	2031
Resolution passed by Code Authority, Motion Picture Industry, that failure to pay assessment would result in withdrawal of "blue eagle".....	2028
Rumors circulated that exhibitors motion pictures must sign code or could not exhibit films labeled with "blue eagle".....	2027
Rumors that theaters would have to pay assessments whether signed code or not, resulted in many motion-picture producers signing who did not believe code fair to small producers.....	2027
Small producers, motion picture, not properly represented on code authority.....	2034-2035
Testimony, re motion-picture code, answered.....	1972-1974

N

National-American Wholesale Lumber Association, defends break-down in lumber prices; opposes minimum lumber prices.....	2795-2797
National Association Cotton Manufacturers, N. I. R. A. extension urged..	2813
National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, brief presented by John P. Davis.....	2147-2160
National Association of Furniture Manufacturers, Inc., A. P. Haake, managing director, protest to N. R. A. re lumber code prices and price fixing on items used by furniture manufacturers.....	2218

	Page
National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, drafted Hosiery Code...	1544
National Association of House Dress Manufacturers, statistics and benefits of codes in cotton garment industry.....	1418
National Association of Manufacturers:	
Not sufficiently representative.....	2241
Poll on continuance and modification of N. I. R. A.....	769
National Association of Master Plumbers, plumbing industry not benefited by N. R. A.....	2316
National Association of Real Estate Boards:	
Complaint that construction costs are too high.....	2859
Condemnation of.....	2793-2794
Report.....	2137-2139
National Association Retail Druggists, telegram, Hugh Johnson concerning unauthorized use of name in press release.....	2520
National Association of Retail Grocers, by H. C. Petersen, urging continuance of N. R. A. and rigid enforcement of code of fair competition...	1409
National Automobile Chamber of Commerce. (See Automobile Manufacturers Association.)	
National Bureau of Economic Research Bulletins 48, 53 (cited in ch. 33, Brookings Institution report)	2657
National Committee for the Elimination of Price Fixing and Production Control:	
Platform of.....	767-768
Poll of industry on price fixing and production.....	767-769
Represented by Robert W. Irwin.....	735-774
National Construction Planning and Adjustment Board, Washington, D. C., construction industry wants N. I. R. A. continued and collective-bargaining provisions strengthened.....	2798
National Electrical Manufacturers' Association, claimed association controls X-ray industry.....	2897-2898
National Emergency Council, Richberg, as Director of, declined to have unemployment statistics given out as coming from.....	69
National Food Brokers' Association, by Paul Fishback, urging legislation to establish fair competition.....	1164
National Grange:	
N. R. A., as raising prices and hindering recovery.....	1798-1801
National Industrial Recovery Act (see also Administration, Big Business, Effects, etc.):	
Administration, code, control over.....	142
Administration, organization, and procedure (the Code Making Process, ch. 5; the N. R. A. and Code Administration, ch. 9; Summary and Conclusion, ch. 10, pt. II, Brookings Institution report).....	2602, 2603, 2604
Administration, purpose and difficulties in.....	5-9
Agency of Federal Government.....	2476, 2479
Aims discussed.....	178-179
Amalgamated Garment Workers of America, reemployment.....	329
Amendments, Laurence A. Janney's proposed act to supersede sections 1 to 7 of N. I. R. A.....	1062-1069
Antitrust laws:	
Amended, Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority....	2210
Intelligent Attorney General in charge of antitrust division could have done far better job.....	2237
Modified by codes.....	2787

	Page
National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.	
Antitrust law violated under cloak of N. R. A. code (Rubber Hose, Rubber Code Authority).....	663
Approved:	
Has developed understanding and knowledge concerning protection of interests of management, labor, consumer, and public..	8
Not a failure as shown by a small number of complaints.....	10
Assessments:	
Heavy, business and employment not increased.....	2879-2880
Unjust, labor provisions unenforceable, monopoly produced....	2884
Used influence to get paid.....	146, 147
Attorney General and Federal Trade Commission, responsibility of administration.....	2238
Authorities should not have discretion to suspend law.....	451
Automobile Manufacturers Association favors present code; submits brief opposing drastic changes contained in S. 2445 as setting up dictatorship over business.....	2715, 2720
Basing point, Lumber Code.....	163
Basing point system in iron and steel industry:	
Conclusions as to the more general problems of.....	2910
General theory of costs, prices, and limitations of competition..	2909
Means to facilitate price agreements.....	2913
Recommendations.....	2914
Before and after—before monopolistic practices and combinations in restraint of trade were in full force, but since N. R. A. have been definitely remedied.....	12
Big business:	
Benefited, small business hurt.....	2215-2217
Codes designed by, to fit its need, small business overlooked....	1830
Favorable to continuance of.....	736
Board, officers listed by S. Clay Williams.....	255
Board, statement of the chairman, S. Clay Williams.....	165
Books compiled by, (1) Price and Prices Provisions in Codes, (2) Hours, Wages, and Employment Under Codes.....	10
Bothering and threatening firm.....	631-632
Brick Code promotes price-fixing.....	2867-2868
Brookings Institution, conclusions drawn regarding price-fixing and administration of N. R. A.....	2506
Builders Supplies Trade Code oppressive to small business, minimum mark-up provision, monopoly.....	2891-2892
Bulletin no. 4: "Deal Only With Others Under the Blue Eagle" amounts to boycott.....	457
Bureaucracy.....	2241
Business will revive if permitted to lapse.....	463
Cast-iron rule over whole country caused greatest difficulty.....	2490
Changes proposed by Walton Hamilton.....	2053-2057
Child Labor, wages, hours of labor, etc., should be regulated by law not by N. R. A.....	2216, 2217
Chiseling encouraged because small business had no separate code...	1832
Cloth Glove Code, labor provisions discriminatory, oppressive to small business.....	2899-2900
Clothing Code, code authorities thereof, and examples used, Curlee's attack on, answer to.....	2930
Code abandonment.....	2458

3112 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.		Page
Code administration arbitrary, withdrawal of Blue Eagle.....		2898
Code Authorities, incorporation authorized.....		1528
Code operation, New England Council, study of.....		1767
Code supervision may be necessary to supplement by measures and controls which go beyond the scope of (Consumers' Advisory Board).....		646
Codes distorting Consumers' Advisory Board).....		645
Codes suitable for each industry, only hope.....		1830
Codes, too many, eliminate by consolidation.....		2484
Codes violate act.....		2784
Codes written by and for big business, antitrust laws in abeyance..	2896	2897
Collective bargaining suggested in new act (National Construction Planning and Adjustment Board, Washington, D. C.).....		2798
Combinations with Government sanction and supervision specifically permitted.....		2498
Commerce assisted in legislative understanding of necessity and validity of extension of power to regulate.....		8
Commission decision on differentials most constructive.....		2490
Committee of Ten Thousand, brief in support.....	1837	1833
Complaints against (1) nonenforcement, (2) individual hardships, (3) monopolistic practices and oppressions of small business, (4) injury to consumer, (5) complaints of management and labor against each other.....		9
Complaints, many, 90 percent of trade and industry under N. R. A. so not surprising.....		11
Complaints of different kinds.....		2370
Compliance division handles complaints from outside industry.....		143
Confidence in, important to recovery.....	228, 231,	232
Conflicting groups caused difficulty, not Gen. Johnson.....		2241
Congress deprived of the right to pass on measures which through Executive order become law.....		273
Congressional committees, supervision by.....	2777	2778
Consolidation.....		153
"Control of bidding methods" of Building Code, failure.....	2894,	2895
Construction Code racket.....	2850,	2851
Cost determination system not abolished because Divisional Code Authority was not representative.....		2680
Cost figures, difficulties computing, valid, reasonable.....		2225
Cotton Garment Industry, Code Authority for order removing certain officers of the, and providing for temporary administration....	1856,	1857
Court issues, no effort by, to keep out of.....		2479
Critic an outsider.....		3451
Criticisms:		
Green, William.....		627
Most, because of legal impossibility to act or because acts said to be illegal.....		6
Mostly due to legal impossibility to act or because acts said to be illegal.....		6
Dead as a "dodo".....		2484
Defects.....		1480
Defects being overcome.....		2469
Degeneracy, leads to form of.....		1330
Differentials, natural barriers recognized by, in fixing.....	204,	205

National Industrial Recovery Act—Con.		Page
Discrimination, code compliance not required of all, Plumbers Code.....		1721
Employment and wages, one-sided statistics, to show increase.....		2928
Employment:		
Effect of codes on.....		2927
Increased in steel industry.....	2683,	2684
Increased.....		2468
Millions benefited.....		2506
Reemployment accomplished (under).....		322
Enforcement:		
Codes, strong national trade organization necessary.....		2498
Effective protective code provisions needed, small business not protected.....	1825-1827	
Impossible situation must be removed.....		2480
Machinery should be strengthened as follows: (1) Preventing violations by equity procedure; (2) making violations of codes or rules punishable by fine only; (3) provide for compromise of liabilities incurred; (4) authorized finds of fact or employees complaints as basis for expeditious judicial proceeding.....		31
Quick and positive, with minimum of court procedure, necessary.....		1835
Entire industry must be covered.....		157
European systems, embodies evils.....	1331,	1332
Exemption, McCransky Co., for consignment sales.....		563
Exemptions granted; over 1,171 in order to prevent individual in- juries.....		12
Extension opposed:		
In general.....	1685, 1877-1881, 1892, 1931, 2498, 2682, 2899	
Alcar Manufacturing Co.....	1861,	1862
Argus Manufacturing Co.....		2861
B. & O. Battery Manufacturing Co.....		2848
Beacon Devices, Inc.....		2860
Braselton Bros., Inc.....		2891
Cameo Amusement Co.....	2877-2878	
Campbell Chemical Co.....		2867
Cleveland Buff & Manufacturing Co.....	2866-2870	
Code authority, Industrial Oil Burning Equipment Manufactur- ing Industry.....		1861
Craftsman Printing Co., Inc.....		2859
Darrow, Clarence.....	302, 310	
Dress Shop, Inc.....	2735-2737	
Dunten & Norris.....	2854-2855	
Fair Tariff League, H. E. Miles, chairman.....	2782-2793	
Flat Rock Canning Co.....		2861
Friedman-Harry Marks Clothing Co., Inc.....	2892-2893	
Hauck Manufacturing Co.....		2843
Houston Oxygen Co., Inc.....	2852-2853	
Illinois Manufacturers Association.....	196-197	
Johnson, Leon.....	1874, 1875, 1877-1881	
Kalis, Aaron H.....		2855
Kobacker's.....		2849
Laco Oil Burner Co.....		2870
Leonard Bros., Fort Worth, Tex.....		2737
McAden, J. H., Inc.....		2843
Model Laundry Co.....	2893-2894	

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.

	Page
Extension opposed—Continued.	
Morvay & Sons, Inc.....	2742
National Retail Hardware Association.....	2858-2859
New England Jobbers & Manufacturers Millinery Association.....	2745
New England Meat Products Association.....	2736
New York Board of Trade, Inc.....	2853-2854
Newell, D. H.....	2746-2750
Peerless Hosiery Mills, Inc.....	2849-2850
Pharis Tire & Rubber Co.....	1865
Powell, Herbert J.....	2889-2894
Research Products Corporation, New York.....	2750
Silverdale Limestone Co.....	2842-2861
Specialty Paper Bag Co., Inc.....	2869
Stewart Dry Cleaning Co., Inc.....	2894
Stowers.....	2905
Tarr & McComb Oil Co., Ltd.....	2881
Ticknor Battery Manufacturing Co.....	2844
Townsend Sash, Door & Lumber Co.....	2856
Verenes Ice Co.....	2845-2846
West Side Cut Stone Co.....	2855
Wise, Mrs. Barton.....	1577-1578
Wolfe Engineering Corporation.....	2883-2884
Extension urged, in general..... 19,	
1431-1435, 1735, 1807, 1829, 1886-1891, 2418, 2467, 2469, 2470, 2472	
Extension urged:	
Adjustable Engineer's Cap Corporation.....	2807
American Federation of Labor, Washington, D. C.....	2793-2794
Apparel Industries Committee for renewal of N. R. A.....	2829-2831
Atlas Box Co.....	2826
Beaufort Gazette.....	2851
Bingenheimer, Frank C.....	2824
Birmingham Flashing Co., Inc.....	2813-2814
Blanke-Raer Extract & Preserving Co.....	2808-2809
Bowers Envelope & Lithograph Co.....	2841
Bramstedt, J. H. & Sons.....	2817
Brunssen (George) Co., Inc.....	830
Butter, Harry & Co.....	2833
California Container Corporation.....	2815
Cameron Ice & Fuel Co.....	2813
Carrier Dry Goods Co.....	2824-2825
Central Fibre Products Co.....	2838
Champion Coated Paper Co., The.....	2818-2819
Champion Fibre Co., The.....	2835-2836
Chicago Tubing & Braiding Co.....	2834-2835
Construction Code Authority.....	1924
Cooking and Heating Appliance Manufacturing Industry, The.....	2803-2804
Copper Association, United States.....	2776
Curtis Manufacturing Co.....	2878-2879
Cutler & Cutler, Inc.....	2825-2826
Dawson Cotton Oil Co.....	2823
Delapenha, R. U. & Co.....	2790
Diener, Geo. W. Manufacturing Co.....	2812

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.

Extension urged—Continued.

	Page
Durable goods industries, Washington.....	2732
Duraflex Corporation.....	2824
Elgin Sweeper Co.....	2838-2839
Eureka Furs, Inc.....	2826
Fisher & Sang, Inc.....	2824
Fuerstenberg & Co.....	2826-2827
Grand Trunk Terminal Warehouse Co.....	2825
Great Lakes Supply Co.....	2812
Green, William.....	609
Herz Cup Co., Inc.....	2807
Hinde & Dauch Paper Co.....	2837
Hillman, Sidney.....	311-316, 345
Hirsch-Weis Manufacturing Co.....	2806
Illinois Engineering Co.....	2833
Kansas City Chamber of Commerce.....	2875-2876
Kelly, E. F. (Pharmaceutical Code).....	1834, 1835
Kendall, Henry P.....	1383
Kiernan-Hughes Co.....	2819
King County Association Ice Manufacturers of Seattle, Wash.....	2735
Klein, Frankfeldt & Arnoff, Inc.....	2840
Leacock & Co., Inc.....	2824
Leonhard, Theodor, Wax Co.....	2822
Le Roy Shirt Co.....	2813
Levine & Tanz, Inc.....	2823
Lewis & Aylesbury.....	2841
McKee & Co.....	2827
Macaroni code authority.....	2806-2807
Market Paper Box Co.....	2826
Massachusetts Wholesale Liquor Dealers Association, Inc.....	2782
Merchandise Warehousing Trade Code Authority—Chicago and Washington, D. C.....	2738-2741
Metals and Alloys, Inc.....	2821
Methodist Book Concern, The.....	2840-2841
Miller, Elmer W. (printer).....	2818
Mintz copal.....	2810-2812
Monroe County Association of Builders' Supply Dealers.....	2828
Moore, S. E. N.....	2804-2805
Morris Levinson & Sons.....	2805
Mouldring, Thos., Floor Manufacturing Co.....	2819
National Association Cotton Manufacturers.....	2813
National Construction Planning and Adjustment Board, Washington, D. C.....	2798
National Wholesale Wine and Liquor Association, Inc.....	2782
Newman Crosby Steel Corporation.....	2821
Ohio Salt Co., The.....	2816
Oregon Mayonnaise Manufacturers Association.....	2827
Painting, Paperhanging, and Decorating Division of the Con- struction Industry, Inc.....	2834
Petroleum Code Authority.....	2205
Pitt, C. M., & Sons Co., The.....	2816-2817
Plasterers' International Association, Inc.....	2794-2795

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.

Extension urged—Continued.	Page
Plumb, Fayette R., Inc.....	2831-2833
Printing Ink Manufactures Industry.....	2823-2824
Retail grocery associations in New York City.....	1903-1907
Retail Ice Dealers' Association, Inc.....	2821
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.....	2836
Rhodes, Ernest L., Co., Inc. (millinery code).....	2876-2877
Roofing and Sheet Metal Contracting Division of the Construction Industry Code Authority.....	2814-2815
Rowley Electric.....	2819
Saddlery Code Authority.....	2822
Salt industry.....	2780-2781
Salt Producers Association.....	2828-2829
Scientific apparatus industry, Philadelphia.....	2753-2754
Singmaster & Breyer.....	2883
Skirt Manufacturers Association, Inc.....	2837
St. Louis Steel Casting Co.....	2818
Sterling Brewers, Inc.....	2821
Strathan, A. L., & Sons, Inc.....	2821
Strathmore Paper Co.....	2820
Strom & Smith.....	2805-2806
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.....	2825
Texas codified industries and trades.....	2836
Textile Fabrics Association.....	2839-2840
Thomson, Alexander, Inc.....	2841
Tobacco warehousemen.....	1363
Todd, R. H., Lumber Co.....	2842
Triangle Ink & Color Co., Inc.....	2833-2834
Undergarment and Negligee Industry Code Authority.....	2831
United Retail Grocers & Delicatessen Dealers Association, Inc.....	2835
Virginia Wholesale Confectioners Association, Inc.....	2815
Weber Dry Goods Co.....	2820
West Chester Hosiery Mills, Inc.....	2817
Wholesaling or Distributing Trade Code Authority.....	2840
Williams, Ernest Wells.....	2777-2780
Williams, S. Clay.....	250, 251, 252
Failure to extend, result in complete chaos.....	2506
Fair competition impossible under.....	2736
Favorable, analysis and tabulation of favorable and unfavorable communications (5,411 pieces).....	2907
Federal Alcohol Control Administration:	
Basis authority.....	2166
Deputy administrators, same relation to codes.....	2166
Exists by President's Executive order.....	2173
Expenses provided by Executive order.....	2166
Federal Trade Commission and N. R. A.—Javits proposes combining functions of, as judicial body re unfair competition (Federal Industrial Court).....	2240
Fishery codes, list of, promulgated and administered by.....	2231
Food codes, list of, promulgated by.....	2229
Fully understood before confusing controversy.....	2478
Furniture industry.....	2763-2764
Government of laws or government of men?.....	451

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.

	Page
Government should have power to prevent public exploitation.....	623
Graphic Arts Code, administration defended.....	1220-1231
Hardships and injuries to some.....	9
Harriman, Henry I.....	2037-2045
Harrison bill:	
Compared with United States Chamber of Commerce.....	2041-2045
Suggested changes.....	2063-2064
Hotels and restaurants should not be included (Rochester Hotel Association).....	2752
Hours of labor, limitation on, opposed editorial, American Wool & Cotton Reporter.....	1862, 1863
Ice Code:	
Limits production, restricts competition, prevents erection new plants, affects injuriously manufacture of refrigerating machinery.....	2846-2847
Prevents expansion unless public need.....	1386-1387
Imports, pottery.....	1709
Improvement—What can be done.....	2475
Industrial and trade statistics should include detailed provision for the collection, analysis, interpretation, and publication of (Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	648
Industrial Appeals Board, origin, constitution, and activities.....	1383
Industrial control, retention favored.....	2778
Industrial Recovery Association members opposed to.....	452, 453
Inefficient, tendency to eliminate, by the perfect operation of.....	203
Inefficient operating unit and wage of worker employed by it, cannot save both.....	203
Interstate commerce, no real power over industries, not affecting....	2498
Labor, code provisions discriminatory.....	2900-2902
Labor costs as main stumbling block, difficulty of industry to finance increased.....	2480
Dress Code, labor provisions discriminatory, hurts small business.	2872-2873
Labor recommendations.....	627
Labor, wages, hours, attitude toward.....	2703-2704
Lumber Code, basic economic considerations as applied to hardwood lumber price fixing: A, Fair share of national income for durable consumers goods; B, trend toward Government control and socialism; C, result adverse to conservation; D, suggested workable cost protection plan.....	2225, 2226
Lumber code, collapse unless compliance compulsory.....	2456
Lumber Code complaint by E. O. Talbot & Co.....	2768-2775
Lumber code, opinion collapsed.....	2455
Lumber Code price-fixing arrangement unenforceable.....	2225
Lumber Code price fixing in light of general N. R. A. policy and experience:	
A. Labor compliance stronger than price fixing rather than dependent upon it.	
B. Lumber industry not properly notified of renewal of price fixing.	
C. Emergency declared for indefinite period.	
D. Nature of an emergency.....	2224
Machinery held too vague to accomplish efficient operation, by United States District Court.....	460

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.	Page
Machinery too vague to accomplish efficient operation, <i>Greif case</i>	493
"Mayor LaGuardia deploras criticism of N. R. A." Clipping from New York Times, April 2, 1935.....	1061-1062
Merchandise Warehousing Trade Code benefits 10-percent big business outfits, small business assessed, threats, etc.....	2232
Minority rights not always safeguarded.....	154
Modification of, proposed.....	77
Modification urged:	
Electro-Medical Industry attempt to secure uniform prices on Government, State, and municipal business; X-ray Codes oppress small business, unfair to purchasers.....	2897-2898
Modification, not discontinuance urged.....	1294, 2895-2896
Monopolistic practices, assumption that discretion to suspend pro- visions in act outlawing certain, would be vested in authority known as.....	649
Monopoly fostered.....	2899
Monopoly to big companies, price fixing rampant.....	2859
Motor Vehicle Code prices too high for used cars; price fixing.....	2855-2856
Motor Vehicle Retailing Code monopolistic (Used Car Statistical Bureau, Inc.).....	2868-2869
New businesses prevented from coming into existence.....	1305
National Grange demands enforcement of section 3, N. R. A.....	1800
Necessary.....	2459
Never necessary.....	2237
Office memorandum no. 228, in re waiting period in codes, famous.....	650-651
Officials on code authority.....	142
Oil Code.....	1484
Oil Code (sec. III).....	1485
Oppressive.....	2885
Oppressive to small business. Darrow Board considered case.....	2878
Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer Code injurious to small business and consumer.....	2881-2882
Paper and Pulp Code features not approved by N. R. A.....	2228
Paper and Pulp Code price fixing cause Government Printing Office pay 50 percent to over 100 percent more for paper in 1 year.....	2228
Paper and Pulp Code price fixing no increase, labor.....	2227
Paper and Pulp Code, some price fixing features not approved by.....	2228
Pioneer industries throttled.....	1303
Personnel of N. R. A. in employ of business before employment in N. R. A., and after resigning from N. R. A.....	238, 239
Poll on continuance and modification by Southern States Industrial Council and by National Association of Manufacturers.....	769
Poll to be taken of attitude of members of I. R. Association.....	453, 454
Popular support rather than statutory compulsion, whole law written to depend on.....	2499
Present statute—requirements for new statute.....	2480, 2482, 2483
President's mandate, executed according to, any business depending for its existence on paying less than a living wage had no right to exist in this country.....	2504
Price control:	
Basing point system.....	656
Code policy.....	655
Codes and consent decrees.....	655

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.		Page
Price and production control should be vested in public hands.....		633
Price discrimination unfair, necessity for provisions prohibiting extending (National Food Brokers Association).....		1172
Price fixing:		
Attempted to correct evil of, office memorandum 228.....		1799
Attitude of article.....	2702-2703	
Consumers' Advisory Board, papers re.....		599, 600
Criticisms of Consumers' Advisory Board.....		601
Monopoly caused.....		2906
On raw materials and semifinished materials disastrous, production control should be eliminated.....	2856	2857
Paper and Pulp Code reduced production new post-war low, restrained individual producers.....		2227
Power to industry, does not deny.....		657
Price maintenance, has supplied the missing links to a program of.....		657
Price, minimum, established in tobacco, formerly sold at less than cost.....		1804
Procedure, improper under N. R. A. should be provided against in future legislation, list enumerated (Builders Supplies Corporation, Wilmington, Del.).....		2743
Profits, production, etc.; should pay attention to.....		652
Profits, reports not required.....		652
Provisions to receive broad interpretations.....		649
Public interest in codes not safeguarded.....		657
Public not protected against exploitation.....		621
Public, of incalculable value to.....		8
Purposes, price fixing and the purposes of the act, chapter 23, Brookings Institution Report.....		2622
Racket, dictatorship, code assessments collected by intimidation.....	2873	2874
Racket, Handbag Code.....	2720, 2721	
Racketeering, smoke screen for.....	1249, 1250, 1251	
Recovery, as recovery measure, leaves much to be desired.....		1800
Recovery delayed by higher costs, open price fixing provisions, valuable only as emergency.....	2863	2864
Recovery, harmful to.....		2847
Regulates 90 percent of industry and trade, so not surprising there are many complaints.....		11
Remedies for noncompliance.....		456
Reorganization since, labor complaints decreased.....		11
Report of Brookings Institution.....	2601-2669	
Research and Planning Division, erroneous report on dividends....		487, 488
Restraint of trade, policies tend to.....		156
Retail Lumber and Building Material Code Authority, Washington, D. C., conditions enumerated for new code.....		2751
Retail trade, compliance with.....		1688
Retailers, codes effected for three large, denied small businesses....		1832
Revisions suggested, Paul H. Nystrom.....	1692	1702
Roofing Code racket.....		2886
Rubber Code, price fixing under N. R. A. detrimental to small business.....		2860
Same ends and values should be read into N. R. A. as are read into antitrust laws and Federal Trade Commission Act.....		2058

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.		Page
Section III.....		1485
Section 7 (a).....		2486
Companies refusing to allow elections in plants.....	628, 629	
Should be made law.....		627
Sections 8, 9, and 10 should be retained, with some improvements in language.....		31
Self-government, section 2 (c), new bill, because deprives industry of, under present law.....	2200, 2201	
Senate bill, S. 2445, some features opposed by Louis Titus, attorney, the Petroleum Code Authority.....		2199
Simplification needed.....		1208
Small business:		
Advantage to.....		2471
Can be protected if code provisions enforceable.....		2799
Code designed to protect from the chiseler.....		1829
Code satisfactory to, only when drafted by and for small business.....		1832
Collective representation granted.....		1488
Destructive effect on.....		2904
Discriminated against.....		1329
Given chance to live.....	2465, 2466, 2467, 2468,	2472
Had no voice in formulating code, report of Committee of Ten Thousand.....		1830
Handicapped by.....		203-204
Hardship on.....		2707-2708
Harmful to:		
Creates monopoly (Griffith Laboratories).....		2849
Monopoly under Flour Milling Code, increase unemployment (Barnard & Leas Manufacturing Co.).....		2847
Hurt.....		1208
Injustice to, and unfair consideration.....		1830
Man arrested and made example of.....		2906
Needs protection against predatory influences.....		1832
Offers no guaranty to.....		1330
Oppressive to.....	1262, 2887, 2890-2891,	2899
Automotive Service Bureau.....		2878
Glass Container Code permits allocation.....		2899
Potential savior if properly administered.....		1832-1833
Protected.....		12, 13, 14
Ruined by price and commission fixing, perpetuating monopoly.....		2217
Unfair, harmful, or destructive to, in general.....		1208, 1262, 1329, 2707, 2708, 2849, 2878, 2887, 2890, 2891, 2899, 2902-2906
Unfair to.....		2903
Unfairly affects.....		2905, 2906
William H. Ingersoll favors continuing as protection to.....		2242
Stabilization, competitive conditions, whether any duty on Government.....		2919
Started with 4 or 5 people bootlegged, needed 2,000.....		2501
Steel and Copper Engraving and Dye Stamping Code oppressive to small business.....		2887 2888
Stop-loss cost, control provisions never enforced.....		1828
Tactics, code authorities, arbitrary selection.....		2925

National Industrial Recovery Act—Continued.

Tariff section:	Page
Cannot fail to embarrass the administration in its present efforts to negotiate reciprocal tariff pacts and to find foreign markets for our agricultural products (Consumers' Advisory Board)....	648
Carries threat to trade with other nations (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	648
Conflicts with policy of conserving natural resources, (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	648
Robs the Government of one of the most effective weapons to attack monopoly (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	648
Section of the act which provides for possible increases in custom duties has not been employed to raise trade barriers, and should be dropped from the act (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	648
Tariff section of oil, should be dropped (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	648
Terms should be clarified by definitions.....	31
Textile industry abandonment would throw half million people into chaos, and bankruptcy.....	1383
Thriftlessness encouraged.....	1330
Tobacco dealers grateful for N. R. A.....	1801
Tobacco retailers do not oppose it.....	1802
Trade caused to slow up.....	49
Treasury spent \$15,000,000 to \$16,000,000; industry pays administration of code authorities and regional boards.....	2192
Umpire between conflicting groups in industry.....	2241
Unemployment, maximum reabsorption, aim.....	2479
Unfair and iniquitous set-up.....	1309
Unfavorable, analysis and tabulation of favorable and unfavorable communications (5,411 pieces).....	2907
Uniform in application, should be.....	451
United States Chamber of Commerce; recommendations for new N. R. A.....	2038-2039
United States, running of economic structure of.....	2501
Wages and hours, minimum and maximum beneficial (R. U. Delapenna & Co.).....	2799
Wage, minimum, provisions cannot be sapped away by hard cases.....	2504
Weakness, was covering too much territory.....	157
Whole question, character of Government.....	209
Wholesale code not effective.....	1830
Wholesaler-retailer, only one code for.....	1830
National Labor Relations Act:	
Opposed.....	2821
Opposed.....	2816
Opposed.....	2828-2829
National Labor Relations Board:	
Analysis of Board's attack upon the Deputy Administrator for Motion Picture Code, as contained in Board's report.....	2019
Board's findings concerning the Deputy Administrator for Motion Picture Code, and the Administrator's comments.....	2020
Board's report criticized omission of "block booking" in Motion Picture Code.....	2018

National Labor Relations Board—Continued.	Page
Comment upon report of Board by Sol. Rosenblatt, as it relates to motion-picture industry.....	2004
Commentary on report by Donald Richberg, motion pictures.....	2003
Conclusions of analysis of report on Motion Picture Code.....	2018
Conclusions on recommendations by Board against Deputy Administrator of Motion Picture Code.....	2021
Contemptuous rejection of answering statement submitted to Board by Motion Picture Code Industry.....	2005
Contrast between drafting code and report, motion-picture industry.....	2004
Criticizes provision in Motion Picture Code, minimum admission price.....	2014
Criticism in report of provision in Motion Picture Code for Clearance and Zoning Boards commented on by Mr. Rosenblatt.....	2015
Criticism of section in Motion Picture Code, Appeals from Clearance and Zoning Boards and recommendations made considered unsound by Mr. Rosenblatt.....	2016
Letter from Mr. Rosenblatt to Board calling attention to fact Board had not utilized files of N. R. A. pertaining to motion-picture industry.....	2022
Motion-picture industry criticized Board for not making report on labor provision.....	2012
Objection raised by motion-picture industry to definition of affiliated exhibitor as suggested by report of Board.....	2009
Provision, double features, in Motion Picture Code unjustly criticized.....	2014
Report claims provision in Motion Picture Code, designation of play dates, unfair to small independent exhibitor, answered by Mr. Rosenblatt.....	2013
Report criticized for disapproval of the section Short Subjects in Proportion to Features contained in Motion Picture Code.....	2013
Report of board on Motion Picture Codes gives impression independent operator believes code oppressive, which is contrary to facts.....	2009
Report on code authority, motion-picture industry, criticized.....	2010
Repudiation of complaining witnesses by independent exhibitors, regarding Motion Picture Code.....	2009
Shares, views of F. Biddle.....	1535
Suggestions made in report of Board on section grievance boards considered trivial.....	2017
National Resources Board:	
Report of Planning Committee for Mineral Policy.....	2064-2119
Urges production control in mineral industries in report of Planning Committee for Mineral Policy.....	2072-2090
National Retail Druggists, association of.....	1833
National Retail Drug Code Authority:	
Brief presented.....	1817-1818
Complaints statement presented, exhibit C.....	1822-1823
Kelly, E. F., witness.....	1833
Price by communities statement presented, exhibit D.....	1823
Price statements presented, exhibit B.....	1820-1822
Selling price statement before and after adoption of code, presented.....	1821
Survey (questionnaire) presented.....	1818
National Retail Hardware Association, N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2858-2859
National Skirt Manufacturers Association, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2837
National Survey, The, N. I. R. A. extension opposed, harmful to business recovery.....	2847

	Page
National Wholesale Wine, and Liquor Dealers' Association, Inc., letter to Senator Walsh urging amendment of Harrison bill extending N. I. R. A.....	2782
Natural resources, waste of, in lumber industry, together with sectional interests and low-paid labor made a most difficult problem.....	84
Natural resources industries:	
All too vitally affected with a public interest to be turned over to what is called "self-government in industry" (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Alone present the problem of conservation (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Code authority must be in point of representation predominantly public (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Code control is not the only alternative for (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Codes not directed toward conservation of resources but toward the conservation of profits (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Competition causes waste.....	642
Congress should have control.....	28
Differ from other code-controlled industries (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
Must be regulated by public agencies for common welfare (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	648
Should be regulated by public agencies.....	642
Unthinkable, that, should again be subjected to the Antitrust laws. (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	646
<i>Nebbia v. New York</i> , public utility effected with public interest.....	2503
Negroes:	
Compliance with codes as affecting the Negroes.....	2144-2146
Discrimination against under the codes.....	2140 2147
Nelson, D. M.:	
Code administration.....	991-1004
Collusion, extent among code authorities.....	993
Price fixing, extent among code authorities.....	993
Uniform bids under open price system.....	997-998
Nelson, G. W. (See International Trading Corporation.)	
Nelson, H. U., Secretary. (See National Association of Real Estate Boards.)	
New Act, should contain amendments.....	2708, 2709, 2710, 2711
New business:	
Prevented under N. R. A.....	1305
Venture re power of Government to prevent a man from going into business.....	260
New code needed by motion-picture industry.....	1317
New England Council:	
Codes:	
Large and medium sized concerns say eliminate unfair practices and reduce unemployment, small concerns say the reverse.....	1768
Simplification desirable.....	1768
Cotton Textile Code North-South differentials hard to chisel.....	1771
Eighty percent New England manufacturers favor some form of code.....	1768
Eighty-four percent cotton-textile manufacturers favor maximum hours.....	1771

New England Council—Continued.	Page
Manufacturers say code provisions or price stabilization not effective.	1769
Manufacturers say codes have no effect in preventing selling below cost.....	1769
Manufacturers think minimum rates of pay helpful.....	1769
N. R. A. codes, report of operation of.....	1767
Ninety-four percent cotton manufacturers want code.....	1771
Production control, no effect.....	1769
Says no light is thrown on question of advantage of long hours and low wages.....	1769
Sixty-one percent cotton-textile manufacturers favor minimum wages.	1771
Sixty-one percent New England mills disfavor codes in lumber and timber industries.....	1772
Wages, differentials have no effect.....	1769
New England Jobbers and Manufacturers Millinery Association criticises the costs imposed by Millinery Code Authority.....	1405-1406
New England Jobbers and Manufacturers Millinery Association (<i>see also</i> Millinery Code) object ever increasing cost of business due to code—request abolition of code salaries, etc.—code authority too high—code injurious small business—child labor, etc., should be corrected by law.....	2214, 2215, 2745
New England manufacturers, large, medium sized, and small think maximum hours hurtful.....	1769
New England Meat Products Co., N. R. A. should be scrapped.....	2736
New Jersey Retail Ice Dealers' Association, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2821
Newman Crosby Steel Corporation, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2821
Newspapers: New York Journal and Brooklyn Eagle (Aug. 23, 1934) article on bombing home of N. R. A. administrator, cloak and suit industry activity.....	2596
New State Ice Co. case, business not clothed with public interest.....	1492
Newton, E. C. (<i>See</i> The Flat Rock Canning Co.)	
Newton Glove Manufacturing Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed, labor provisions Cloth Glove Code discriminatory, N. I. R. A. oppressive to small business.....	2899-2900
New York Board of Trade, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2853-2854
New York Journal of Commerce, figures erroneous, N. R. A. report on dividends.....	488
New York Live Poultry Commission Merchants Association: Letter to Administrator N. I. R. A. and Hon. H. A. Wallace, Secretary of Agriculture requesting exemption from Live Poultry Code.....	2800
New York Sun editorial, N. R. A.'s erroneous report re dividends.....	487
New York Times advertisement of small clothing establishments.....	377, 379
New York Times (Aug. 12, 1934), article on coat and suit industry under code.....	2593
New York Tribune, code assessments upheld, industry has authority to tax members (excerpt Jan 3, 1935, New York Tribune).....	2886
New York wholesale food companies, represented by H. J. O'Connell	18
Nichols, S. D.:	
Statements entered in record.....	1461
Testimony opposed to N. R. A.....	1461
Nicholson, J. W.:	
Application for exemption from operation of order no. 6767.....	783
Coercion and intimidation in acceptance of orders.....	785

	Page
Nicholson, J. W.—Continued.	
Elimination of child labor.....	776
Elimination of requirements by codes.....	776, 783
Examples of collusive bidding.....	776, 778, 779, 780
Fixing of reasonable wages.....	776
Letter from A. J. Holm, (purchasing agent, city of Los Angeles) concerning prices for fire hose.....	791
Opposition to President's order by code authority.....	783
Variation of prices on bids.....	775
Nielsen, J. P., president. (See Argus Manufacturing Co.)	
Nominations to Men's Clothing Code Authority.....	587
Noncompliance with code:	
Greif plants.....	526, 527
Shelbyville, Ky. clothing plant.....	539, 540
Nondurable goods industries, employment statistics in.....	217-218
Nondurable goods and durable goods industries, classification discussed.....	219-220
Norris, G. H. (See Northern Jobbing Co., Inc.)	
Norris, R. O., two companies dominate can manufacture.....	1728
Norris, R. O. Jr., Virginia canneries, not enough wage differential.....	1727-1731
Northern Coal Co., E. C. Crowley, President, Detroit, Mich., N. R. A. ruining small business by price and commission fixing perpetuating monopoly.....	2217
Northern Jobbing Co., Inc., N. I. R. A. codes oppressive to small business.....	2890-2891
Nye, Senator Gerald P.:	
Memo to Senator Pat Harrison concerning Platt B. Walker, Lumbermen's Service Association, Minneapolis (Apr. 18, 1935).....	2515, 2516
Proposal to set up special courts.....	2477
Telegram to, from Southwest Petroleum Association, complaining of the administration of the Oil Code.....	195, 196
Nystrom, Paul H.:	
Anti-trust laws.....	1689-1690
Fair trade practices.....	1691
Interstate commerce.....	1690, 1691
Monopoly.....	1689
N. R. A. retail-trade cooperation.....	1688
N. R. A., suggested revision.....	1692-1702
Price fixing.....	1688
Production control.....	1688
()	
Oath to be administered to all succeeding witnesses.....	375
Obear, Hugh H.:	
Documents submitted by him.....	1530
Testimony opposed to Ice Code.....	1525-1534
O'Connell, Harold J., testimony adverse to N. R. A.....	2318
O'Connor, Representative, testimony Ways and Means Committee re whisky trust.....	2173
Office memorandum 228:	
Empty gesture, re price fixing under N. R. A.....	1799
Ohio Salt Co., the, N. I. R. A. extension urged, National Labor Relations Act opposed.....	2816

	Page
Oil (see also Petroleum):	
Code requires different treatment, oil being natural resource, vital in times of war, etc.....	2204
Industry, unable to govern self, Louis Titus, Petroleum Code Authority.....	2204
No price fixing under Petroleum Code.....	2207
Price cutting by big business wipes out small business.....	2209
Production must be controlled.....	2210
Governmental regulation of prices, production, etc., by Government necessary.....	2204-2205
Should be declared public utility.....	2502
Oil Code:	
Its continuation urged.....	1586
Legal enforcement impossible.....	1485
Telegram from Southwest Petroleum Association to Senator Gerald P. Nye, complaining of the administration of.....	195-196
Marketing committee.....	1484
N. I. R. A.....	1484
Oil Code of Ohio, started in 1925.....	1484
Oil committees packed.....	1485
Oil companies:	
Division of spoils under code.....	1485
Near financial collapse.....	1484
Oil industry:	
Government to fix prices in oil industry.....	1493
Return per man poorest in history.....	1490
Oil refiners, big refiners aided by code.....	1484
Oil-burner industry, questionnaire answered by Laco Oil Burner Co.; questionnaire relates to emergency price fixing; emergency committee above industry believes facts established by questionnaire proves destructive price cutting (questionnaire of executive committee above industry).....	2871-2872
Olesen, Mrs.:	
Attitude of State of Minnesota toward N. R. A.....	1188
Graphic Arts Code, methods of cost accounting.....	1189-1190
Minnesota Compliance Division.....	1183-1205
System of handling complaints in Minnesota.....	1184, 1185
O'Neill, Chas., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Open letter by small business man to Congress, New York Times, March 22, 1935.....	377, 397
Open price posting, Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2164
Open price provisions and system (see also Price, open):	
As aid to establishment of collusive price agreements.....	923, 932, 933, 934
As applied to certain specific industries.....	653-655
As approved in codes fail to act as substitutes for competitive markets.....	653
As providing opportunity for coercion and collusion.....	923, 932, 933, 934
Before and after sale.....	997
Carry possibilities both of use and of abuse (Consumers' Advisory Board continuing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.).....	645
Changes in prices.....	919-920
Characteristics of.....	650
Charges against system cited by members of staff, Consumers' Advisory Board.....	923

Open price provisions and system—Continued.

	Page
Consumers' Advisory Board has no objection to price reporting that will furnish information on competitive prices but will leave them competitive.....	652
Drift of N. R. A. opinion is in the direction of.....	172
Effect of provisions in codes upon prices.....	898-900
Effect on employment.....	248
Effect on plumbing industry.....	774
Effect upon discrimination.....	935
Effect upon price publicity.....	935-937
Effect under Steel Code.....	2756
Facilitating use of pressure to raise prices.....	851
Fertilizer industry.....	1750-1751
95 percent of trade approves.....	1746-1747
Prevented price discrimination.....	1743
Filing of present and future prices lead to wholly unwarranted restraints of trade.....	1932
Had well-defined meaning previous to establishment of the N. R. A.....	650
Have different meaning under codes.....	650
Industries that use.....	773-774
List of codes providing for open prices with a waiting period (compiled by Consumers' Advisory Board).....	684
List of codes providing for open prices without a waiting period.....	684
May result in uniform prices.....	249
Not price fixing, previously buyers dictated prices.....	1744-1746
N. R. A. completely failed to recognize limits of <i>Maple Flooring Association</i> case in preparing codes containing open-price provisions.....	1932
Objected to by big business.....	2439
Plan in steel and cement industries.....	246
Plan serves "legitimate ends" in some industries.....	247
Plans, 422 permitted by N. R. A.; 297 provided for "waiting period" between filing of prices and effective date (Brookings Institution report, chapter 23).....	2618
Possibility of abuse.....	1022
Posting described by S. Clay Williams.....	250
Price filing economically desirable.....	2687-2688
Price filing system prevented, N. L. Kuelin Co., getting hose for city of Milwaukee contract because Fire Hose Code Authority objected to low bid.....	663
Price reporting, electrical manufacturing industry, iron and steel industry (Brookings Institution report, chapter 5).....	2602
Price stabilization, favored by S. Clay Williams.....	281
Proves too open in plumbing fixture industry.....	888
Purpose that of price fixing.....	770-771, 773-774
Recommendations of policy by Consumers' Advisory Board.....	937
Regardless of cost.....	249
Result in price fixing.....	680
Sources of information for study on subject by Consumers' Advisory Board.....	924
Summarized recommendations by members of staff, Consumers' Advisory Board.....	923
S. Clay Williams contends open price preserves competition.....	282

	Page
Open price provisions and system—Continued.	
S. Clay Williams favored power to say at what prices goods should not be sold, but disapproved power to limit profits or assess excess-profits tax.....	281
S. Clay Williams, witness.....	227
Tabulation of industries replying to questionnaire, open price study..	894-898
The courts and.....	650
Under code for rubber manufacturing industry.....	709
Uniform bids.....	997-998
Waiting Period and Open Prices (Brookings Institution report, chapter 23).....	2618
Were accepted by business men as valuable and accurate.....	650
Were regarded as well within the bounds of public policy previous to establishment of the N. R. A.....	650
59 percent of codes regulate open-price reporting (Brookings Institution report, chapter 22).....	2606
438 codes have open-price filing.....	1799
Open price provisions and system, as price fixing.....	1799
Open prices:	
Under N. I. R. A. these become uniform prices and these uniform prices fixed prices.....	2864-2866
Operating agreement:	
Clothing Code Authority, required to be signed by members.....	444
Clothing Manufacturers Association of United States of America..	589-591
Oregon Mayonnaise Manufacturers Association:	
N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2827
Organization of N. R. A.:	
Part II, Brookings Institution report.....	2602, 2603, 2604
Output limitation:	
Effect upon living standard.....	968
Overall industry:	
Union labels sustained; misruling bureaucracy.....	480
Overcapacity:	
Ice Code prevents expansion unless public need.....	1386-1387
Overlapping codes:	
Resulting in multiple assessments has been a complicated problem..	90
Overproduction:	
Fantastic to talk overproduction (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.).....	644
Unstable price results.....	2448
Regulations created great difficulties.....	1385
Ice Code prevents expansion unless public need.....	1386-1387
Does not exist; lack of purchasing is caused by insufficient buying power resulting from low wages, long hours, and high prices.....	1441, 1444, 1445
Results in downward tendency of employment, which N. R. A. control "cushions".....	120
Owen, Hon. Robert L., former United States Senator, State of Oklahoma:	
Proposed amendment to S. 2445 giving trade codes and citizens right of protection against unfair trade practices (Federal Trade Commission), price fixing.....	2211
Oxygen Manufacturing Code:	
Claimed dominated by trust (Houston Oxygen Co., Inc.).....	2852-2853

P

Paint Industry Code. (See Code, Paint.)	
Paint, varnish, and lacquer. (See Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer Code.)	Page
Paint, Varnish, and Lacquer Code, injurious to small business and consumer (Samuel Doerfler).....	2881-2882
Painting, Paperhanging, and Decorating Division of the Construction Industry, Inc., National Code Authority for N. I. R. A., extension urged.....	2834
Paper Code. (See Code, Chemical Division.)	
Paper and Pulp Code:	
Features not approved by N. R. A.....	2228
Government Printing Office pays 50 percent to over 100 percent more for paper, result price fixing in one year.....	2228
Price-fixing, no increase labor.....	2227
Price-fixing reduced production, new post-war low.....	2227
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2941
Paper industry figures not including cost of living.....	2162
Paper and Pulp Industry Code, movement of prices under.....	2227
Paper stationery manufacturing, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2944
Patent ownership, as effecting control over prices.....	656
Patents, pools, monopolies; unfair to ascribe difficulties arising from control of business by patent monopolies and pools to N. R. A.....	126
Pay, minimum rates; New England manufacturers think helpful.....	1769
Pay-roll data, supplied to Curlee.....	550, 551
Pay-roll report, Clothing Code Authority.....	484-487
Pay rolls:	
Increased under Code in Textile Industry.....	2690
Statistics re building materials, etc.....	2265
Tables of, etc.....	2161
Payson, Irwin, defense of N. R. A.'s administration of Graphic Arts Code.....	1220-1231
Pearcy, C. E., representative Bituminous Coal Code C.....	2517-2519
Peaslee, Amos J., chairman Industrial Appeals Board, N. R. A., at time of creation.....	1384
Peerless Basket Co., Cuthbert, Ga., letter, February 21, 1935, to Walter F. George.....	1950
Peerless Hosiery Mills, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2849, 2852
Peking Noodle Co. (See Macaroni Code Authority.)	
Penalties:	
Apply only to interstate commerce and transactions affecting interstate commerce.....	102
Insufficient to offset advantages to the willful price cutter, Sol Rosenblatt quoted in chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2620
Removal of "blue eagle" for nonpayment of cost assessments.....	90
Under code authority, opposed by Automobile Manufacturers Association.....	2717
Pennsylvania:	
Clothing workers wages supplemented by relief funds.....	406, 407, 411
Unfounded claims, Federal Alcohol Control Administration discrimination.....	2171
Pennsylvania Bar Association president voluntarily defended Mr. Perkins, York, Pa. (see also Mr. Perkins).....	2504, 2505

	Page
People's Lobby, the, by Benjamin C. Marsh, urging direct legislation in place of codes and stating program of public ownership of natural resources, monopolies, and basic industries.....	1401
Perahia, H. J., president (National Skirt Manufacturers Association, Inc.).....	2837
Perkins, Francis, New York sweatshops subsidized by relief funds.....	406
Perkins, Fred:	
Battery code, prosecution under, for violation of minimum wage provisions.....	2291-2316
Letters and brief submitted by witness Perkins on "Relations of Fred Perkins and his Men.".....	2308-2316
Small battery company, owner paying less than minimum code wages.....	2504, 2505
Small storage-battery manufacturer, intrastate business.....	2505
Permits:	
American Commercial Alcohol Corporation produces little beverage alcohol.....	2174
Brandy.....	2176
Brewers.....	2165
Commercial Solvents Co. produces little beverage alcohol.....	2174
Discrimination issuance Federal Alcoholic Control Administration permits.....	2170
Federal Alcoholic Control Administration.....	2164
Controlled production via permits.....	2170
Discrimination unfounded.....	2171
Protects State liquor laws.....	2167
List of Federal Alcoholic Control Administration distillery permits by States for alcohol, whisky, brandy, gin, etc.....	2177
List of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcoholic Control Administration for alcohol, whisky, rum, brandy, gin, etc.....	2189
Whisky.....	2176
Pessin, M. J., behalf 21 retail grocery associations of New York City urged continuance of N. R. A. upheld minimum mark-up and loss leader provisions of Grocery Code, interstate commerce of grocers.....	1903-1907
Petermann, A. E., secretary (United States Copper Association).....	2776
Petersen, H. C., for National Association of Retail Grocers of Chicago, urging continuance of N. R. A. and rigid enforcement of Code of Fair Competition.....	1409
Peterson, Rivers:	
Boycott retail codes.....	1716
Chairman of Committee of Twelve for Distribution and Consumers' Service Trades.....	1834
Code inaction.....	1716
Coercion, retail codes.....	1717-1718
Competitive bidding transactions only between code signers.....	1719
Editor Hardware Retailer.....	1962
Hardware code—wage, hours, and trade practice provisions not uniform.....	1713
Hardware codes unworkable.....	1712
Hours, minimum retail stores.....	1718-1719
Intrastate.....	1714
Labor legislation induces extension N. R. A.....	1715
N. R. A. discrimination. Code compliance not required of all.....	1721

Peterson, Rivers—Continued.	Page
N. R. A. hijacking small business—A flop	1831
Plumbers wages too high	1721
Price fixing results in price-fixing	1722
Quantity buying—wholesale and retail differential	1719
Quantity price discriminations not corrected	1722-1723
Retail codes—violations not made issue by N. R. A.	1715
Retail codes not voluntary	1715
Selling below cost	1713, 1714
Small business—Codes impracticable to small business	1962
Statement relative to offenders who are not molested by any agency, partly untrue and unfair	2692-2693
Petroleum. (See Petroleum Code.)	
Petroleum Administrative Board:	
Member asked to leave	1485
Receives Blazee Committee report	1490
Petroleum Code, promotes price fixing, injures small business, Richland County Oil Co.	2882-2883
Petroleum Code Authority (see also Titus, Louis):	
Louis Titus, attorney, salary, \$22,500	2206
Members equally divided between major companies and inde- pendents	2207
Opposed some features. S. 2445	2199
Testimony of Louis Titus, representing (see also Louis Titus)	2199
Wirt Franklin, first chairman, independent; now members	2207
Petroleum equipment (see also Petroleum Equipment Code):	
Provision in code for liquidated damages and cost of investigation	2971
Petroleum Equipment Code:	
Liquidated damages, provisions for, report Research and Planning Division, N. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit	2971
Petroleum industry:	
Code provision on limitation of new machinery	2938
Production, regulation of, allocation of production among States	2956-2957
Pharis Tire & Rubber Co.:	
Advertisement, figure small	1480
Butler, J. M., president	1479
Pharis Tire & Rubber Co., Newark, Ohio, Rubber-tire Code, against price fixing—under Rubber Tire Code, price-fixing detrimental to small business, N. I. R. A. ineffective, letter Pharis Tire & Rubber Co.	2860
Pharis tires, small producer, code oppresses	1482
Pharmaceutical. (See American Pharmaceutical Association.)	
Phillips, C. R. (See Beacon Devices, Inc.)	
Picketing, New York police ordered to prohibit, on authority of union officials	479
Pickett, W. V., president. (See Textile Fabrics Association.)	
Pipe, cast iron soil, emergency base prices fixed by N. R. A. and later abandoned	135
Pitt & Sons Co., The C. M., N. I. R. A. extension urged, letter above firm	2816 2817
"Pittsburgh-Plus" decision, cause of multiple basing-point system of fix- ing prices in the iron and steel industry; not the N. R. A.	128, 133, 134, 145
Plankenhorn, Karl, letter re N. R. A. "bothering and threatening" firm.	631, 632

3132 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

	Page
Planning Committee for Mineral Policy, National Resources Board, report of the.....	2064-2119
Report of control of production of minerals urged.....	2072-2090
Plant-hour limitations, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2623
Plumb, Fayette R., Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged, says antitrust laws favor big business.....	2831-2833
Plumb, Fayette R., president. (See Fayette R. Plumb, Inc.)	
Plumbers' supplies, figures omitted cost of living figures.....	2162
Plumbing Code:	
Committees administering code affecting plurality not in same phase of work.....	1811
Licensed plumbers in small repair work not represented on code committees.....	1811
Plumbing Industry:	
Hoped to be helped by N. R. A.....	2317
Not helped by N. R. A.....	2317
Trade association paid first cost of code administration.....	2317
Plywood—Manufacturer's Code:	
Discriminatory v. certain furniture manufacturers.....	2221, 2222
Price fixing makes certain furniture manufacturers install plywood plant or quit business.....	2222
Policy in trade practice regulation, chapter 30, Brookings Institution report.....	2641
Porch swings, rockers, etc., Estes-Wolcott Co., Inc.....	1960
Poultry industry: (See Hatchery Code)	
Powell, Herbert J., N. I. R. A. extension opposed. N. I. R. A. oppressive to small business.....	2889-2890
Power:	
In hands of low-cost producers may constitute a degree of monopoly position, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2612
Over price, "without precedent in American life", without the forces of competition being operative, and without legal criteria by which they must be guided, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2607
Reallocated by N. I. R. A., as between individual initiative and industrial groups, chapter 30, Brookings Institution report.....	2640
Overproduction and production capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2623
Over prices, transfer of, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Purchasing: The N. I. R. A. purchasing power theory, chapter 32, Brookings Institution report.....	2643
Under N. R. A.....	251
Preformed plastic products (see also Preformed Plastic Products Code):	
Code—Cost of investigation, provisions for (Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2975
Provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2975
Premiums, Federal Alcohol Control Administration controls purchase of business by offers of premiums.....	2167
President:	
Codes written by industries gone over very thoroughly by President	2199
Executive order.....	2166
Federal Alcohol Control Administration exists by virtue President's Executive order, under authority National Recovery Act.....	2173
Should have power to impose conditions upon his approval of codes, or to require amendments or modifications, but proponents of codes should have right to withdraw consent when power used.....	28

President—Continued.	Page
Should have power to impose limited code, including minimum wages, maximum hours, and prohibitions of notoriously unfair business practices, prevention of waste of natural resources, and to require furnishing of information necessary for public interest.....	28
Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority, opposed to "limited" codes written by President.....	2199
President's Executive order, creating Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2165, 2166
President's Executive Order No. 6767 (see also President's orders):	
Attitude of mechanical rubber manufacturing industry toward....	674
Effects of, upon maintenance of standards of fair competition. A report of National Industrial Recovery Board to the President..	1859, 1860
Letter April 11, Donald R. Richberg to Hon. William H. King transmitting report concerning the effects of Executive Order No. 6767.....	1859
President's message:	
Written after Dr. Mills' article Bulletin 53 and is wholly consistent with his recommendations.....	17
President's orders (see also Executive order and President's Executive Order No. 6767):	
Application of Executive Order No. 6767 to mechanical rubber manufacturing industry.....	777-794
Executive order, January 20, 1934 (No. 6569), permitting appeals to Federal Trade Commission.....	705, 733-734
Executive Order No. 6767 applied to code for rubber manufacturing industry.....	699-700, 703, 721-724, 726-728, 731
Executive Order No. 6710.....	2461
Javits—Do away with President's Executive Orders in N. R. A.....	2241
Motion Picture Code, Executive Order No. 6949, nonwaiver of constitutional rights in connection with codes of fair competition..	2001
President's power to cancel.....	2717
To impose codes opposed by Automobile Manufacturers Association..	2718
President's Reemployment Agreement, consumers benefited.....	598
President may enter into an agreement with individual.....	2486
Signed by 90 percent of industry.....	2484
President's Special Committee:	
Complaint—cooperage interests versus Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2168
Dr. Doran member.....	2172
Draft first Federal Alcohol Control Administration Code.....	2165
Prepared Federal Alcohol Control Administration Codes.....	2171
President's warning against price increases.....	603
Price activities of Code Authority for Rubber Manufacturing Industry.....	698-703, 712-726
Price competition:	
Any device which can be employed to check destructive underselling, can also be used to eliminate legitimate (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	645
Promoted by quality standards and grade labels.....	604
Price control:	
Ayres, Ruth.....	875
Bard, Enid.....	875
Basing point system in iron and steel industry.....	658

Price control—Continued.	Page
Centralization of patent ownership.....	876
Codes have incorporated and consolidated previous controls.....	656
Construction industry.....	889-891
Difficulties in having a proper.....	97
Effect on building volume.....	889
Jackson, J. O.....	1707
Limitation of production.....	883-886
Mackerel fishing industry.....	883-886
Manufacturer of fertilizer sets prices, not buyers.....	1743
N. R. A. attitude toward.....	136
N. R. A. codes and basing point system.....	656
N. R. A. codes and consent decrees.....	655
N. R. A. has supplied the missing link to a program of price maintenance.....	657
Not all monopolistic. Codes preventing price cutting tend to prevent most effective weapon of monopoly.....	14
On the construction industry, J. M. Hadley, statement at price hearing Jan. 9, 1935.....	889
Practically eliminated in lumber industry.....	84
Prior to N. R. A.....	876
Provisions of numerous codes have had an effect of increasing.....	650
Provisions, "not self-policing" to extent that wage and hour provisions are. Chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2620
Purpose, Federal Alcohol Control Administration Code.....	2169
Satisfied buyers, made prices uniform.....	1742
Stop-loss provisions necessary to the small man in distribution.....	1834
Theory of.....	2704
Through centralization of patent ownership.....	656
Trade practices under codes have been concerned only to a minor extent with.....	91
Weapon of monopoly.....	2499
Price control and maintenance, private price control and code policy.....	655
Price cutting:	
Approval of code to prevent.....	2418, 2419
Big business with several lines can take losses on one line long enough to freeze out weaker competitor.....	2455
By chain stores.....	150
Can Government prevent destructive. (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	645
Caused by policy of large units.....	156
Destructive, as determined by N. R. A. "may not be destructive in any social sense", chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2617
Destructive, is the preeminent weapon of monopoly.....	92
Destructive price cutting (over 100 codes) "Willfully destructive price cutting is an unfair method of competition and is forbidden" (N. R. A. office memorandum 228), chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2615, 2616
Destructive price cutting, the common reason for emergency price fixing, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2617
Elimination of "loss leaders".....	2442
Food and grocery industry.....	1166
In coal industry.....	882
In tobacco business, inhuman instrument of monopoly.....	1803

	Page
Price cutting—Continued.	
Loss leaders, destructive price cutting obstruct and interfere with free flow of interstate commerce.....	2460
Most effective weapon of monopoly.....	14
No general conviction on part of public that price cutting is undesirable, Sol Rosenblatt quoted in chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2620
Not unfair competition.....	744-745
Oil and gasoline industry.....	2209
Purely destructive, cannot be prevented.....	90
Resulting in demoralization of markets after overproduction, somewhat checked and benefits preserved through N. R. A. control....	120
Ruined tobacco business in 1933.....	1807
Schoenbrun, Adolph.....	1686
Tobacco comes from many causes.....	1809
Tobacco industry in 1933 brought about by "big four".....	1807
Price cutting started by big dealers.....	1808
To create monopoly.....	243
Varies from industry to industry.....	157
Price demoralization memo, Consumers Goods Industries Commission.	1671-1682
Price determination by President, code authority, or other agency, inclusion in codes.....	687
Price differentials:	
Allowed large distributors sometimes out of proportion to economies effected through quantity purchases.....	1834
Any form of price fixing opens probability of destroying the competitive position of individuals marketing a less well-accepted product, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2611
Between different customers, inclusion in codes.....	686
Chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2622
Codes permitting establishment by code authority.....	687
Discussed.....	193-194
Price emergency:	
Fixed by administrative order, about 150 emergencies declared, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2616, 2617
Fixed in retail rubber-tire and battery industry, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2617
Test: that destructive price cutting existed, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2617
Price-filing:	
Done to meet competition.....	1741
N. R. A. standard code contains inhibition against selling below a posted price.....	269
Not price fixing, says secretary Fertilizer Code Authority.....	1736
Opposed thereto as used in codes (Caterpillar Tractor Co.).....	2863-2864
Restricts competition.....	269
Results in price fixing.....	1722
Williams, S. Clay, agreed that posted prices under codes prevented public from buying for less.....	270
Price fixing.....	2463, 2464, 2481, 2482
Absence of cost data.....	373
Actual, provisions in production trades may ham-string the small man and encourage monopoly.....	1834
Advocated for waste paper industry.....	1452

Price fixing— Continued.

Aids monopolistic industries to drive out competitors selling un- advertisad products	Page 1121
All that was wanted	2462
Allowed in Petroleum Code	2458
Antitrust laws subverted	1101-1106
Arrangement unenforceable	2225
Asphalt, Shingle, and Roofing Industry	909, 915
As to raw and semifinished materials disastrous	2856-2857
Attempt to establish emergency price fixing	2871-2872
Attitude of lumber industry	891
Booksellers Code has increased sales of small book stores by pre- venting cutting "loss leaders" by department stores, etc.	2250
Bootlegging	921
Breakdown in Plumbing Fixtures Code	886
Brought about by restriction of competition	2454
Buff and polishing wheel industry	914
Business furniture, storage equipment, and filing supply industry	901
Buttressing of unfair restraints upon competition	922
Cap and closure industry	908
Card clothing industry	906
Cases of pressure in 21 codes	857-868
Cast-iron soil pipe industry	904
Chandler, W. L., statement at price hearing	879
Change in attitude: By enthusiasts022
Of N. R. A	940-942
Claimed to obtain under Automatic Code	2855-2856
Coal industry	840
Collusion for, matter for Federal Trade Commission	661
Collusive, charged in application for complaint by Federal Trade Commission against Rubber Manufacturers Association et al	695-735
Collusive, many business men fix prices unofficially and act collusively because they have N. R. A. to blame	675
Competitive and noncompetitive industries	872
Compressed air industry	912-913
Consistent practice of selling below cost is suspect	2473
Consumers gouged by	1708-1709
Consumers' Advisory Board attitude	854
Cooking and heating appliance manufacturing industry	913
Copper and brass mill products industry	907
Cotton cloth blouse manufacturing industry	913
Crown manufacturing industry	911
Crushed stone, sand, gravel, and slag industry (Code No. 109)	911
Declaration of an emergency, when in fact none existed, by Chicago Retail Coal Code Board in order to fix retail prices charged	2279-2287
Detrimental to small business under Rubber Tire Code	2860
Direct, of greater protection to small business in distribution, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report	2622
Disastrous to little business	1267
Discrimination	921
Editorial, St. Louis Star	1234-1255
Effects	872
Effect of practice in mackerel fishing industry	841

	Page
Price fixing--Continued.	
Effect on volume of sales, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.	2022
Effect upon public and lumber industry.....	891
Effort made to prevent high prices	837
Electrical industry.....	907
Elimination from codes.....	831
Emergency, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2616
Emergency price experience	872-875
End grain strip wood block industry	913
"Evidence * * * almost universally unfavorable".....	921
Evils of	1247-1248, 1270
Examples of pressure on concerns	887-891
Examples of pressure to maintain prices	901-910
Extent among code authorities	993
Extent in lumber industry.....	891
Farm-machinery industry responsible for high prices	1800
Federal Trade Commission report	309
Federal Trade Commission report on basing point system.....	357-362
Fire extinguisher appliance manufacturing industry	902
Folding paper box industry	908, 918
Funeral-supply industry.....	902
In gasoline and oil industry, effect of	2209
Gasoline-pump manufacturing industry.....	909
Government to fix price in oil industry.....	1493
Hair and jute felt industry.....	916
Hearings on, by N. R. A.	237
Henderson, Leon, statement of	1456
Higher than competitive level, reduces production and employment, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2022
Ice industry	1553
Impedes recovery	1207
Inclusion in codes	854, 1006
In codes.....	227, 232, 238, 240, 241, 243, 248, 252
Industrial codes in majority	1709
Informative labeling and quality standards	855
Inimical to interests of small business.....	982
In the interest of small business and has operated in its favor	20
In the iron and steel industry	842
Iron and Steel Codes discriminate against independent fabricators and processors	1154-1156, 1174
Kuehn Co., N. L., unable to fill fire hose contract with city of Milwaukee because of Fire Hose Code Authority's objection to his low bid....	663
Ladder Manufacturing Industry.....	903
Letters indicating belief that price-fixing represents established order.....	850
Logic of experience	874
Lumber and Timber Code	2134
Lumber, coal, and oil	135
Lumber Code price fixing in light of general N. R. A. policy and ex- perience: (a) Labor compliance stronger than price fixing rather than dependent upon it; (b) lumber industry not properly notified of renewal of price fixing.....	2224
Lumber industry, Southworth, Constant (mandatory over price pro- visions constitute).....	891
Machine waste manufacturing industry.....	909

Price fixing—Continued.

	Page
Manufacturers advised of desirability of getting prices in line although agreement illegal.....	927
Marketing-devices industry.....	904, 916
Metal-window industry.....	913, 917
Methods employed in plumbing-fixture industry.....	841
Minimum mark-up in Grocery Code opposed.....	1869, 1870
Minimum prices, bad provision.....	2473
Motor-bus industry.....	912
Motor fire apparatus manufacturing industry.....	908
Multiple basing-point system of, outgrowth of "Pittsburgh-Plus" decision, not of N. R. A.....	128
N. R. A. attempted to correct evil of price-fixing, office memorandum 228.....	1799
N. R. A. causes price-fixing, and monopolies, and unfair to small business.....	2906
N. R. A., criticisms of Consumers' Advisory Board.....	601
N. R. A. does not deny power of, to industry.....	657
N. R. A. ruining small business by price and commission fixing, perpetuating monopoly.....	2217
No evidence that it has worked.....	601
None under Petroleum Code.....	2207
Not recommended except to prevent destructive price cutting.....	116
Not to be approved except in emergency.....	263
Nystrom, Paul H.....	1688
On hardwood lumber under the lumber code.....	767
On imported mahogany logs under N. R. A.....	758, 767
Opens probability of destroying the competitive position of individuals marketing a less well-accepted product, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2611
Opposed as detrimental to small manufacturers who advertise little.....	1863
Opposed by:	
J. M. Butler.....	1480
Industry as now administered.....	2698, 2699
Opposition.....	1900, 1901
Opposition by Consumers' Advisory Board.....	921
Opposition expressed (Advance Envelope Co. per N. F. Totti).....	1862
Opposition to:	
Caterpillar Tractor Co., Washington, D. C.....	2728
Code price fixing in iron and steel industry.....	1150
Coosbay Lumber Co. of San Francisco.....	1406
Retail Solid Fuel Code Board in Chicago fixing prices.....	2287-2290
Owen, Hon. Robert L., former United States Senator, State of Oklahoma, amendment S. 2445 giving trade codes and other citizens right protection against unfair trade practices (Federal Trade Commission), price fixing.....	2211
Paper and Pulp Code:	
Feature not approved by National Industrial Recovery Board.....	2228
Make Government Printing Office pay 50 to over 100 percent more for paper in year's time.....	2228
No increase labor.....	2227
Reduced production new post-war low.....	2227
Paper and pulp industry: Cardboard Manufacturers' Division, Code No. 120.....	901
Code restraints upon individual producers.....	2227

Price fixing—Continued.

	Page
Petroleum Code promotes.....	2882-83
Pipe Nipple Manufacturing Industry.....	914
Plan of N. I. R. A. in letter by Republic Steel Corporation to Toncan Culvert Manufacturers' Association.....	742-743
Plumbago crucible industry.....	906
Plywood Manufacturers' Code, price fixing force certain furniture manufacturers to install plywood plant or quit business.....	2221, 2222
Porcelain breakfast furniture assembling industry.....	912
Power to fix minimum price is in effect the power to fix price, chapter 23, Brookings Institution Report.....	2607
Prevented by bill.....	633
Precious jewelry producing industry.....	914
Prior to adoption of codes.....	842
Prior to N. R. A.....	922
Protest of furniture associations and code authority v. Lumber Code price fixing.....	2218
Provisions in codes should not be continued.....	650
Public effect—More evil has resulted to the public from price fixing than there has been caused to business by destructive price cutting.....	676, 677
Pump manufacturing industry.....	912
Purposes of the act, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2622
Quality standards and informative labeling.....	855
Rampant under codes.....	2859
Record.....	872
Recovery hindered (National Grange).....	1798-1801
Result of price-fixing power in coal industry.....	879
Retail exchange industry (code no. 55).....	916
Rolling steel door industry (code no. 171).....	914
Rubber manufacturing industry (code no. 156).....	910, 918
Rubber manufacturing industry, footwear division (see also N. I. R. A.).....	915
Shovel, dragline, and crane industry.....	916
Small manufacturers oppose under N. R. A.....	
Social order of industry essential to.....	1548
Statement by Corwin D. Edwards, technical director of staff, Con- sumers' Advisory Board.....	868
Statement re price fixing in Lumber and Furniture Code authorities..	2218
Steel-casting industry.....	917
Steel Code allows price fixing and reverses the law of the Federal antitrust decisions. Statement by Lowell Mason.....	1097
Steel tubular and firebox boiler industry.....	912
Structural clay-products industry.....	911
Tabulation of code containing price-fixing provisions by Consumers' Advisory Board.....	939-940
Tends to build costs to match.....	602
Toy and playthings industry.....	905
Under code.....	1480
Under codes:	
Poll of industry on.....	767-769
The case against.....	1934-1935
Under N. R. A.....	1283-1284
Price fixing.....	1235-1236-1237

	Page
Price fixing—Continued.	
Under Rubber Tire Code, detrimental to small business.....	2860
Unfair to purchasing public.....	1267
Unfair to small manufacturer in electric-lamp industry.....	1121
Unfavorable results cited by Consumers' Advisory Board.....	921
Valve and fittings manufacturing industry.....	917
Violation of provisions in codes.....	240
Vitrified clay sewer pipe manufacturing industry.....	917
Warm air furnace manufacturing industry.....	908
Waste paper industry.....	1452
S. Clay Williams:	
Opposed to except for purpose of guaranteeing normal profit....	282
Public approval of.....	265
Should not be permitted at all.....	280
Thinks industry gradually realizing that through N. R. A. cannot get such extreme desires as price fixing.....	265
Price increases:	
Anticipation of, due to Black bill, N. R. A. and Agricultural Adjust- ment Administration, caused increase in employment.....	67
Comparison with wage increase, chapter 32, Brookings Institution re- port.....	2645
Effected by N. R. A. continuing hindrance to expansion of physical volume of activity, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2661
Desired by the Administration, effected by guaranteed cost protection, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2609
Distribution of wage and price increases, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2656
In iron and steel industry.....	130
Result of N. R. A.....	241
Under the codes.....	772-773
Under rubber manufacturers' code.....	697, 720
Price maintenance, as a device, has not been successful.....	193
Code provisions, the drift of N. R. A. opinion has been definitely away from.....	171
Distinction between and prevention of unfair trade practices....	170
In Distribution Codes, Brookings Institution report.....	2614
N. R. A. opposed to.....	169
Resale.....	227
Price monopoly, groups in position to establish monopoly prices, chapter 23, Brookings Institution Report.....	2607
Price posting:	
Absolute publicity on all quoted prices, terms, rebates and discounts..	2473
Lumber code, industry raised prices over 40 percent.....	271
Some industries assured N. R. A. that practice would not be used against public interest.....	271
Price protection:	
As price fixing.....	1799
Labor conditions cannot be improved without.....	96
Price provisions:	
Congress should state definitely application of.....	21
Great majority were never enforced because of early unfortunate experiences.....	20
Price regulation, prior to adoption of codes.....	842
Price schedules, fertilizer industry.....	1756-1757

	Page
Price stabilization:	
Approved by S. Clay Williams.....	281
Favored in letters by Jensen Bridge & Supply Co.....	737, 743-744
New England Manufacturers say code provisions not effective.....	1769
Price uniformity:	
Greater stability of price in coded than in uncoded industries.....	2454
Hours and wages, if established stabilize prices.....	2454
Prices:	
Absolute uniformity in all mills under the Steel Code.....	2759
Alleged determination of prices by administrator.....	2225
Attempt to increase both agricultural and industrial.....	596
Base price, should approximate the current market cost to the efficient smaller operator.....	1834
Basing point.....	163
Best determined by competition, with legal restrictions.....	193
Brookings Institution report:	
Transfer of power over prices—chapter 23.....	2606
Minimum price determination.....	2607
Cost protection.....	2608
Minimum price determination compared with cost protection...	2610
Loss leaders.....	2613
Contradictory national recovery theories.....	2614
Destructive price cutting.....	2615
Emergency price fixing.....	2616
Waiting period and open prices.....	2618
Administrative difficulties.....	2619
Price fixing and the purposes of the act.....	2622
Clothing Code, have decreased 20 percent in clothing industry.....	324
Clothing industry, increased under the codes.....	412
Code for Fur Dressing and Dyeing Industry sets too high price and admits of so-called "chiseling".....	1422
Competitive ice prices free. Price filing to eliminate rebates.....	2449
Complaint of predatory price slashing.....	2473
Consumer does not benefit, gasoline prices below cost.....	2207
Consumer not entitled to lowest price he can get regardless of other considerations.....	2453
Control by N. R. A. should be retained for "sick" industries.....	315
Control of, under the Lumber and Timber Code.....	2132-2133
Control necessary.....	2799
Control purpose.....	2198
Control urged in mineral industries in report of planning committee of National Resources Board.....	2076-2077
Criticism of not fixing lower prices.....	145
Debt burdens, effect, chapter 34, Brookings Institution Report.....	2664
Defense of breakdown in lumber prices.....	2795-2797
Discussed under Steel Code.....	2756
Distribution codes. (See Code, distribution.)	
Effect of competition on.....	644
Effect of limitation of output.....	853
Effect of, under Lumber and Timber Code on building.....	2127-2128
Farm, after N. R. A. approved, average farm price level advanced to 85 percent of prewar prices.....	1798
F. A. C. A. prevents decline.....	2167
Fertilizer.....	1751-1752

3142 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Prices—Continued.

	Page
Fertilizer advanced under code	1734
Fixing and discrimination, southern pig iron, under N. R. A. re Evausville (Ind.) manufacturers	1777-1778
High prices, under codes, not a crime	651
Higher Income versus Higher Prices, chapter 34, Brookings Institu- tion report	2659
Home construction; too high under Construction Code	2850
Industrial prices stood at 122 in June 1933, still spread of 37 points between industry and agriculture	1798
Iron and steel industry	659
Liquor too high	2164
Low more advantageous than high wages	1338
Low, to sell too cheaply under codes, a crime	651
Lumber prices permitted to contain excessive interest and overhead	2225
Lumber and Timber Code	2125-2128, 2132, 2133
Lumber and Timber Code have no relation to costs	2770-2771
Maintenance of file would require establishment of institution size of Library of Congress	869
Maintenance of resale, by code, provisions opposed	1884
Maintenance of resale, under code, for rubber manufacturing in- dustry	702, 703, 724-726, 728-729
Minimum established by N. R. A.	1804
Minimum:	
Exemptions from, to increase competition	140, 141
Mark-up of 6 percent in Grocery Code defended as protection of small grocer against chain-store competition	
Protection necessary in tobacco industry	1805
Prices for lumber industry opposed	2795-2797
Price protection gives larger power over prices than cost pro- tection provisions, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report	2613
79 percent of codes regulate practices tending to effect mini- mum price, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report	2606
Shall equal "the lowest reasonable cost of production", or shall be "fair and reasonable", or shall equal the "cost of the lowest cost representative firm", some 38 codes have these provisions, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report	2607
Without cost basis, Bituminous Coal Code, chapter 23, Brook- ings Institution report	2607
Minimum price determination, chapter 23, Brookings Institution re- port	2606
Monopoly has power to establish, reduce output, and impair standard of living	644
Movement, under Paper and Pulp Industry Code	2227
National Grange opposed to artificial price boosting	1800
N. R. A. activities directed solely to elimination of destructive price- cutting	135
N. I. R. A. produces higher prices	2866-2807
Not established by N. R. A.	135
Oil prices require governmental regulation, Louis Titus, Petroleum Code Authority	2204
Open:	
Competitors have opportunity to know market conditions	2473
In food division	2473

Prices—Continued.

	Page
Open—Continued.	
For independent merchant	2474
Prevent unfair discrimination between buyers	2473
Question	2473
Order to cease and desist on failure to explain	2473
Parity between industrial and agricultural commodities	1798
Plumbing Code cannot apply to two different phases of plumbing business	1811
Plumbing fixtures industry	888
Posting open, Federal Alcohol Control Administration	2164
Practically uniform	2469
Power "without precedent in American life", without forces of com- petition being operative, and without legal criteria by which they must be guided (chapter 23, Brookings Institution report)	2607
Power in Distribution Codes, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report	2614
Provisions and practices as to bidding within construction code	1925, 1926
Provisions in codes read into the record	2491-2497
Provisions, policy of N. R. A., as to	136, 137, 138, 139
Provisions of Steel Code, objected to	2759-2761
Publication of those prevalent in the industry, rather than control of, is the aim and this is 90 percent for the benefit of the smaller enter- prises	91
Quantity discount in food division, discount measured by actual savings from quantity buying	2473
Question of, should be left to be worked out through the play of competitive influences	176-177
Quotation of, on bids to Government Agencies. Report of the N. I. R. B. to the President regarding effects of Executive Order No. 6767, upon the maintenance of standards of fair competition	1859, 1860
Raised from 46 cents to 84 cents in New York City, in rubber goods	814
Readjustment delayed by N. R. A., chapter 33, Brookings Institution report	2657
Readjustment, internal, of the price structure, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report	2657
Rebates discontinued	2468
Reduced under Retail Drug Code, by stop-loss provisions	1836
Reducing to unprofitable levels results in loss of purchasing power of labor	6
Restraint of trade	2309
Retail movements, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report	2656
Rising, complained about because do not desire to have few strong concerns prevented from destroying competitors by price cutting	14
Same by all manufacturers	2471
Selling below manufacturers' wholesale list price, prohibition by Retail Drug Code	1819
Spread of 39 points to disadvantage of agriculture when Agricultural Administrative Act enacted in May 1933. Farm prices 62 percent of pre-war	1798
Spread between agricultural and industrial prices, major factor re- tarding recovery	1798
Stabilizing effect under N. R. A. codes in mineral industries cited	2075-2076
Steel, increased	2471

Prices—Continued.	Page
Sustained by labor provisions.....	236
Tobacco sold below cost rate-cutting.....	1803
Tobacco industry, retail price control menace to monopoly.....	1807
Uniform, filed under code for rubber manufacturing industry.....	711-712
Uniform, under Rubber Manufacturers' Code.....	697, 698, 720-726
Uniformity of, under intimidation, Beach Manufacturing Co., Charlotte, Mich.....	743
Uniformity in steel and cement industries through open-price plan...	216
Unreasonable increase on farm machinery.....	1800
Used-car, too high under Automobile Code (the Henley Kimball Co.).....	2855-2856
Wage raising followed by price raising, chapter 32, Brookings Insti- tution report.....	2649
Wages raised without price advances, chapter 32, Brookings Insti- tution report.....	2645
Wholesale Commodity Prices and Wage Rates, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2655
Prices and purchasing power, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report:	
The Pre-code boom.....	2658
Higher Income versus Higher Prices.....	2659
Income Expansion.....	2661
Particular versus General Interest.....	2662
Putting a Bottom under Wage Rates and Prices.....	2663
The Question of Debt Burdens.....	2664
Prices and Wage Rates putting a Bottom under; chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2663
Price wars:	
Disastrous to small operators.....	1488
Eliminated by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2164
Prime plant cost. (See Cost, prime plant.)	
Printers. (See Graphic Arts Code.)	
Printing industry:	
Cost-of-living figures omitted from.....	2162
Propaganda by in re N. I. R. A. extension (the Craftsman Printing Co., Inc.).....	2859
Printing Ink Manufacturers Industry, administrative committee of the N. R. A., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2823-2824
Private control, specific instances of, both outside the code, and supple- mental by code.....	655-660
Problem of Accurate Cost Definition, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2619
Problems, the problem of measurement, wage rates and prices under the N. R. A. chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2653
Procedure of hearing, discussed with chairman.....	62
Procedure of N. R. A., part II, Brookings Institution report...	2602, 2603, 2604
Processing cost. (See Cost, Minimum Processing.)	
Processing tax:	
Effect on cotton textile industry and wages therein.....	1374, 1375
Gossett, B. B., statement in disapproval.....	1682
Production control:	
Allocation:	
Certificate of convenience and necessity.....	2448
Quotas, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2628

Production control—Continued.

	Page
Allocation—Continued.	
Williams, S. Clay, witness	228
And control provisions:	
In respective codes	2951
Lumber and Timber Products Code	2122, 2952
Capacity control:	
Chapter 24, Brookings Institution report:	
Control of production capacity	2638
Restrictions of production capacity	2631
Restrictions in codes, by divisions: Textile, Food, Basic Materials, Chemical, Equipment, Manufacturing, Construction, Public Utilities, Finance, Graphic Arts, Amusements, Professions, Wholesale and Retail, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2632, 2633
Restrictions subject to exceptions, replacements permitted (1) to bring existing machinery into balance, (2) to maintain same capacity, (3) to improve efficiency or quality, (4) to lower costs, (5) to effect modernization, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2634
As means of "balancing production and consumption", chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2635
Brought about by restriction of competition	2454
Chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2635
Consumers Advisory Board, opposed to	1529
Contrived scarcity "to improve financial prospects in the industry", chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2637
Control, contrary to public interest	1020
Clothing industry, improved since the code	406
Clothing industry more continuous in Hinterland than in New York markets	423
Codes having provisions restricting installation of new capacity	944
Codes providing for allocation	686
Codes providing for control	943
Codes providing for restriction of machine hours	686
Codes providing for restriction upon installation of new machinery	685
Control of:	
Cotton textile industry, example inability to control production, opinion of Julian K. Morrison	1949
Control of, in mineral resources urged by C. K. Leith	2061-2063
Control of, under the Lumber and Timber Code, discussed by David T. Mason	2122, 2124, 2125, 2134, 2135
Control of unsound and practically unenforceable	1902
Control urged in Report of Planning Committee for Mineral Policy National Resources Committee	2072-2090
Copper industry, favors voluntary, as regards	2776
Crude oil production must be controlled—Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority	2210
Curtailment of output limitations, Consumers' Advisory Board's attitude	853
Data assembled by Clothing Code Authority at enormous expense	415
Decreased new post-war low, result price fixing, Paper and Pulp Code	2227
Distillers Code	2167
Eight individuals refused privilege of engaging in ice business	1017, 1019

Production control—Continued.	Page
Efforts of cotton industry, to regulate	111
Excess production, under codes, a crime	68
Economy of scarcity	2474
Effect on capital-goods industries, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2636
Entire idea is unsound and absurd	303-306
Fallacious. There is no overproduction but rather a lack of purchasing ability due to low wages, concentrated wealth and unnecessarily high prices	1441, 1444, 1445
Federal Alcohol Control Administration controls	2164, 2167
Federal Alcohol Control Administration controlled production via permits	2170
"Graveyard" shift (night work), chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2636
Ice Code limits (letter, York Ice Machinery Corporation)	2846-2847
Increase of, fundamental to recovery	752-757
Increased without increase of costs (maximum hours and minimum wage)	597
Industry opposes	2698-2699
Large volume results in smaller unit costs	597
Limitation, advisable or not	230
Limitation by Federal Alcohol Control Administration	2165
Limitation of, by codes	639
Limitation of effect upon price fixing	883-886
Limitation or installation of new machinery: Table submitted at request of Senator Gore, showing disposition of applications for installation of new equipment	1971-1972
Limitation on installation of new machines	243, 254, 255
Limitation of, machines and plant hours regulated in 12 percent of codes, Brookings Institution report	2606, 2623
Limitation, machine-hour, most effective method of control	2690
Must be unrestricted to increase purchasing power	747
Necessary in order to raise prices and pay higher wage rates, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2637
Needed in "sick" industries	315
New industries, permit required to start new producing unit	253-255
No effect	1769
Nystrom, Paul H.	1688
N. R. A. to stop downward spiral of	2415
N. R. A. should pay attention to	852
No indication monopoly gives high quality (memo. from Consumers' Advisory Board, containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.)	644
Oil production requires governmental regulation. Louis Titus, Petroleum Code Authority	2204
Permissible under Government regulation	969
Poll of industry on	767-769
Prevention of excess capacity purpose (3) Federal Alcohol Control Administration	2197
Problems of the small man in distribution differ radically from problems of the small man in production	1834
Reason for peaks in New York clothing markets	422
Reduction in output of cotton textiles	498
Relation to capacity	749-752

	Page
Production control—Continued.	
Should be eliminated (Edelblute Manufacturing Co.)	2856-2857
Spreading of the available business among units in the industry, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2635
Statistics showing decrease in	223-224
Total output fixed with quotas for members	943
Transfer of power over, and capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2623
Underproduction, under codes, not a crime	651
Whisky, 1934	2175
Production costs, include many factors besides wages and hours	418, 419
Production data, men's clothing industry 1934 and earlier dates	557
Production quotas:	
Eight cases of production quotas, in food, basic materials and chemicals divisions, based on (1) quota for the industry, (2) parts assigned to individual units, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report	2628-2631
Regulated in 2 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report	2606
Production reduced by fixing of prices higher than competitive level, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report	2622
Production report clothing code authority	483
Productive capacity increase, list of firms making application for permit to increase production to be submitted to Senate Committee	1543
Professions. (See Code, professions.)	
Profit:	
Best determined by competition, with legal restrictions	193
Effect of N. R. A. on profits, chapter 31, Brookings Institution report	2658
Efforts to stabilize come near stabilizing poverty (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.)	645, 646
Guaranteed by the Government	243
Men's clothing industry 1934 and earlier dates	557
N. R. A. should pay attention to	652
Not required on reports to N. R. A. from industries	652
Should not be guaranteed	1834
Prohibition:	
Dr. Doran issued distillery permits	2171
Erection and/or operation of distilleries after prohibition	2175, 2176
Legal liquor consumption before prohibition twice what it is now	2169
Whiskey distillation in only 5 or 6 States before prohibition	2192
Propaganda by:	
Carbon Dioxide Institute, Inc., in re N. I. R. A. extension (letter, Beacon Devices, Inc.)	2860
Electric Storage and Wet Primary Battery Industry, re extension N. I. R. A. (Trieknor Battery Manufacturing Co.)	2844-2845
Extension N. I. R. A. (Silverdale Limestone Co.)	2842
Industrial oil burning equipment manufacturer, re extension N. I. R. A. (Hauck Manufacturing Co.)	2843
Printing industry, in re N. I. R. A. extension (The Craftsman Printing Co. Inc.)	2859
Soliciting States to pass laws	158
To "Sell" the N. R. A. to the public, chapter 32, Brookings Institution report	2643

Proposed legislation: Laurence A. Janney's draft of act to supersede sections 1 to 7 of N. I. R. A.....	1062-1069
Prosecution under Battery Code for violation of minimum-wage provision.....	2291-2307
Protection:	
Against deception, purpose of Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2196
Cost, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2608
Of State laws, purpose (4) of Federal Alcohol Control Administration..	2198
Public should be protected from unfair practices if prices are fixed.....	621
Public control, code of fair competition is one of many weapons in the arsenal of (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board recommending N. R. A. revision).....	646
Public interest:	
All business affected by, discussion of.....	210
Consumer interest in low prices.....	242
N. R. A. does not include in codes safeguards to the.....	657
Natural resources industries are too vitally affected with, to be turned over to what is called "self-government in industry" (Consumers' Advisory Board, recommending N. R. A. revision).....	646
Policy developed in code making, chapter 30, Brookings' Institution report.....	2640, 2641
Selling below cost, harmful to public interest, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2611
Publicity of wages and costs recommended by Industrial Recovery Association.....	420
Public policy, open-price systems were regarded as well within the bounds of, previous to establishment of N. R. A.....	650
Public opinion in favor of N. R. A.....	257
Public privileges—Government cannot turn over to private agencies public privileges which are subject to serious abuse (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board recommending N. R. A. revision)....	647
Public utilities. (See Code, Public Utilities.)	
P. W. A. complements other agencies.....	2479
Purchasing power:	
Decrease of, result of rising prices.....	849
Distinction between creation of and transfer of.....	224
Distribution of, should be a main objective.....	223
Effect of—	
Recovery program.....	849
Wage increase on.....	408
Farmer's, under N. R. A. impaired.....	1798-1801
Has not kept pace with increased prices under N. R. A.....	1798
Increase by N. R. A. codes.....	849
Increase of, one of the objectives of the N. I. R. A.....	166
Increase in, involves a more equitable distribution of national income as annually produced.....	92
Increased due to N. R. A. and A. A. A. and affected automobile industry.....	108
Increased only by increasing production.....	747
Lack of, keeps farmer out of market, industrial commodities beyond reach.....	1798
National economy involved in exemptions from minimum wage.....	541

Purchasing power—Continued.	Page
N. R. A. purpose to stop downward spiral of.....	2415
Prices and, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2644, 2658-2665
Redistribution of.....	72-73
Reduced through N. R. A. codes, opinion Julian K. Morrison.....	1948
Theory of N. R. A., chapter 32, Brookings Institution report:	
Statement of the theory.....	2644
The theory in practice.....	2645
Raising wages without price advances.....	2645
Wage raising followed by price raising.....	2649
<i>Purity Ice Co. case:</i>	
Arose under Ice Code.....	1525
Hearings before Federal Trade Commission.....	1527
History of.....	1524-1525
Proceedings before Federal Trade Commission against.....	1914, 1917-1920
Purpose of the N. R. A. lost sight of (Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A) (<i>see also</i> N. I. R. A).....	643
Pyrotechnic Manufacturing Code, provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2942

Q

Quality standards:	
Codes might create, for protection of the consumer (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, containing recommendation for N. R. A. revision).....	646
Success of Consumers' Advisory Board to maintain.....	855
Quantity buying, wholesale and retail differential.....	1719
Quantity discount. (<i>See</i> Discount.)	
Quantity price, discriminations not corrected.....	1722-1723
Quasi-judicial problem constituted by unfair competition.....	
Quising, William. (<i>See</i> Silverdale Limestone Co.)	
Quotas, production:	
Chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2628
Regulated in 2 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Quotations, specified forms or terms of bids and quotations, and conditions surrounding them regulated in 18 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606

R

Racket:	
Handbag Code a racket, big salaries for code authority.....	2720, 2721
N. R. A. Roofing Code (All Weather Roofing Co.).....	2886
Racketeering:	
Cleaning and dyeing industry.....	2462
Complaint against cloak and suit industry, July 20, 1934.....	2521
Rubber Code Authority.....	664-668
Raids on Greif plants by investigators of Men's Clothing Code Authority.....	496, 526-530
Railroad repair shops, omitted cost-of-living figures.....	2162
Raushenbush, Stephen, Pennsylvania director of industrial relations, sweatshop subsidized by relief funds.....	406, 407, 411

Rayon and Silk Dyeing and Printing Code, cost of investigation, provisions for (report, Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., post code analysis unit).....	2972-2973
Rayon and silk dyeing and printing, provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2972
Rayon and silk dyeing industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2943
Ready-mixed concrete industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2945
Real Estate Boards, National Association of, report by.....	2137-2139
Real estate valuation, relation to construction costs.....	890
Rebaters, pay back in oil industry.....	1489
Recommendations (see also N. I. R. A.):	
Commission to establish trade-practice policy, chapter 30, Brookings Institution report.....	2641
Consumers' Advisory Board for revision of N. R. A.....	643
For necessary reforms in N. R. A., chapter 40, Brookings Institution report.....	2669
Small business man wants N. R. A. continued.....	1834, 1835
Recovery:	
Abolishment of codes would have temporary effect of downward deflation but ultimate effect to restore confidence; opinion Julian K. Morrison.....	1948
Affected by N. R. A.....	769-770
Business recovery hindered by N. I. R. A. (the National Survey)....	2847
Cause in past times.....	1338
Classification of industries.....	1336
Criteria of, chapter 31, Brookings Institution report.....	2641
Delay by fallacious economic theory.....	1338
Delayed by N. I. R. A. through imposition higher costs (Caterpillar Tractor Co.).....	2863-2864
Effect of changes in standard wages and hours.....	849
Effect of financing on.....	221-222
Effect of N. R. A. program (see also N. I. R. A.).....	1009
Enforcement of antitrust laws essential to.....	757
Hindered rather than helped by the extensive transfers of power over prices under N. R. A., chapter 23, Brookings Institution report....	2622
Impossible, coded to death.....	1969-1970
Inactivity in building.....	889
Labor-saving machinery.....	1339
More than an emergency (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board containing recommendations for the revision of the N. R. A.)..	644
N. R. A. as a recovery measure, part VI, Brookings Institution report.....	2641-2668
N. R. A. "valuable contribution to recovery".....	250
One of the objectives of the N. I. R. A.....	166
Price raising hinders, with farmers, under N. R. A.....	1798-1801
Relation to profit.....	757
Restoration of confidence in N. R. A., important to.....	228
Under, fertilizer code firms made profit in contrast with previous loss..	1742
Unfavorable effect of price fixing.....	923
Would be enhanced if N. R. A. retain only voluntary codes fixing wages and maximum hours.....	1962-1963

	Page
Rectifiers.....	2164
Rectifiers Code.....	2165
Rectifiers, table of actions by Federal Alcohol Control Administration...	2195
Reed, James A., Senator (Missouri), voluntarily defended Mr. Perkins, York, Pa. (see also Mr. Perkins).....	2504-2505
Reinforcing materials fabricating provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2975
Reeves, Alfred, vice president, Automobile Manufacturers Association, favors present code; submits brief opposing drastic change contained in S. 2445, as setting up dictatorship over business.....	2715, 2720
Refiners, Federal Alcohol Control Administration functions.....	2167
Reform, one of the objectives of the N. I. R. A.....	166
Reforms suggested. (See Recommendations.)	
Refractories industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery....	2943
Refrigerated warehousing, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2947
Refrigerating machinery. (See Refrigerating Machinery Code; Refrigerating machinery industry.)	
Refrigerating Machinery Code, code assessment unjust; labor provisions unenforceable; monopoly produced (H. W. Wolfe, president).....	2884
Refrigerating machinery industry, Ice Code injuriously affects the manufacture of refrigerating machinery (York Ice Machinery Corporation).....	2846-2847
Regimentation:	
Certain industries would not cooperate with N. R. A. because of the influence of big interests therein.....	2437, 2438
Disparity in prices due to artificial regulation and regimentation....	1798
Codes influenced by large manufacturers resulted in detriment to small manufacturers.....	2730
Control over code administration.....	143
Farmer hurt by, under N. R. A.....	1798-1801
Industrial planning and administration under Government control and sanction.....	2416
"Leads to confusion" editorial, American Wool and Cotton Reporters-Necessary.....	2459, 2460
No private body can be invested with discretionary authority under the law.....	157
Opposed, Carl Pharis, Pharis Tire & Rubber Co.....	1863
Output limitations.....	853
Wheat flour milling industry led to destruction of small units.....	1799
Regional boards.....	2165
Regional differences, S. Clay Williams expressed view that in national consideration of business problems sectional or regional differences be given full consideration.....	274
Regulations, range and character of N. R. A. Code Regulations, chapter 22 or Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Reinforcing materials fabricating, provision in code for liquidated damages and cost of investigation (see also Reinforcing Materials Fabricating Code).....	2971
Reinforcing Materials Fabricating Code, liquidated damages, provisions for (see report Research and Planning, Division, Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2972, 2978
Reiss Armin, president. (See Vis-O-Tube Co.)	

3152 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Relief:	Page
For unemployed attempted to be given by operation of Shelbyville, Ky., clothing factory.....	455
One of the objectives of the N. I. R. A.....	166
Relief funds, subsidize sweatshops.....	406, 407, 411
Remington Ward, printers, Newport, R. I. (Ward A. H. G., manager), complaint against administration Graphic Arts Code.....	2776, 2777
Report of National Resources Board, urged price control in mineral industries.....	2076-2077
Republic Steel Corporation, letter by, to Toncan Culvert Manufacturers' Association on price-fixing plan of N. I. R. A.....	742-743
Resale maintenance, inclusion in codes.....	687
Resale price maintenance:	
Attitude of Consumers' Advisory Board.....	854
Charged in application for complaint by Federal Trade Commission against Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., et al.....	695-735
Inclusion in codes.....	854
Under code for rubber manufacturing industry.....	702-703, 724-726, 728-729
Resale prices N. I. R. A. should provide on trade-marked items (statement, Drug Institute of America).....	1825-1827
Research and Planning Division, N. I. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit, provisions for liquidated damages and cost of investigation; codes enumerated.....	2968-2981
Resin industry, figures re cost of living.....	2162
Resolution adopted by consumers' goods industries.....	1947
Restaurant Code:	
American Hotel Association:	
Attacks legality and constitutionality.....	1397
Opposed to.....	1393
Restaurant Employees favor retention of codes.....	1387
Restaurants should be eliminated from codes.....	22
Restaurants and Hotels:	
Labor provisions of codes as to, only technically in force.....	95
Trade practice provisions suspended.....	96
Restraint of trade charged under the Steel Code.....	2761-2762
Restraint of trade:	
N. R. A. policies tend to.....	156
Prices.....	2399
Under the Steel Code.....	2757-2758
Restraint of trade combinations in full force before N. R. A. but definitely remedied by N. R. A.....	12
Restricted sales.....	1704
Retail codes (see also Codes, Wholesale and Retail):	
Not voluntary.....	1715
Violations not made issue by N. R. A.....	1715
Retail Drug Code Authority, brief presented.....	1817-1818
Retail druggist and grocer seriously affect interstate commerce.....	27
Retail Druggists' National Trade Association.....	1833
Retail-drug industry, small business man's future dubious in.....	1820
Retail Drug Trade Code beneficial to consumer; to small business; increased employment (Drug Institute of America).....	1825-1827
Retail enterprises:	
As whole groups, organized and favor code regulation.....	123
So interrelated with interstate commerce as to make code protection as necessary for one as for the other.....	123

Retail enterprises—Continued.	Page
Those having, and those not having a substantial effect on interstate commerce, distinguished.....	123
Retail Gasoline Dealers' Association of Delaware County, Pa., represented by F. J. Duffy.....	1583
Retail Grocers. (See United Retail, etc.)	
Retail Lumber and Building Material Code Authority, Washington, D. C., conditions enumerated, should new code be enacted.....	2751
Retail sales practices predatory, not price fixing, or monopolistic, may "help save the small man's life".....	1834
Retail Solid Fuel Code, citation of violation, of, by small businesses.....	173
Retail Tobacco Dealers of America:	
Represents approximately 750,000 retailers.....	1801
Beneficial effect of N. R. A. on.....	1801-1805
Revere Copper & Brass, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2836
Rhodes Co., Ernest L., Inc., modified N. I. R. A. advocated; assessments	
Millinery Code unreasonable.....	2876-2877
Rhodes, Ernest L., Co.:	
Codes, administration, code authority budget for millinery industry submitted.....	1964
Labor, codes have not increased consumption of.....	1964
Letter, March 7, 1935.....	1963-1969
Rhodes, Ernest L., president. (See Ernest L. Rhodes Co., Inc.)	
Rice, James E., Hatchery Code, continuation favored, benefits and working described.....	1785-1797
Richardson, C. F., representative, Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Richberg, Donald R.:	
Adamson law, result of, there has not been a single major conflict between railroads and employees, and the basis of this law is same as 7 (a) N. R. A.....	17
Amalgamated Clothing Code.....	85
Antitrust laws.....	85
Antitrust laws have been a failure for 43 years.....	9
Basing point.....	144, 145, 163
Big business in codes.....	85, 86
Bituminous coal industry, code maintenance.....	110-113
Bituminous coal operators and mechanization of mines.....	74
Black bill, N. R. A., and Agricultural Adjustment Administration re increase employment.....	67
Blanket Code.....	106
Blue eagle.....	90
Board of Code Administrators, organization.....	136
Boot and shoe industry.....	115-119
Brizendine's telegram to Senator Barkley re latter's attitude in investigation.....	368-375
Brookings Institution.....	76
Chiseling under N. R. A. rather than Federal Trade Commission.....	92
Coal industry, competition in.....	83
Code administration, N. R. A. control.....	142, 143
Code administration should be financed as far as possible by the trade or industry concerned, the funds collected, and their administration should be under control of N. R. A.....	29
Code amendments, 680 have been approved modifying more than 2,000 separate code provisions and 614 general stays or temporary exemptions granted.....	12

Richberg, Donald R.—Continued.	Page
Code assessments, legality.....	90
Code authorities as largely representative.....	127
Code authority powers.....	88
Code consolidation.....	152, 153
Code costs.....	88
Codes:	
• All voluntary; no codes have been imposed.....	31
Congress should provide for voluntary submission of; should be limited to interstate commerce or substantially affecting it to extent of being necessary for protection of interstate commerce.....	21
Describes making and approval.....	40-48
N. R. A. has prepared volumes on (1) price and price provisions in codes; (2) hours, wages, and employment under codes.....	10
Over 600.....	8
President should have power to impose conditions upon his approval of codes, or to require amendments or modifications thereof, but proponents of codes should have right to withdraw consent when this power used.....	28
Provisions in some cases protect small business and in others injure it.....	8
The trade practices have been suspended in the following codes, but wages, hours, and section 7 (a) have been maintained although N. R. A. is not really functioning in this respect: (1) Cleaning and Dyeing, (2) Hotel and Restaurants, (3) Motor Vehicle Storage and Parking, (4) Advertising Display Installations, (5) Advertising and Distributing, (6) Bowling and Billiards, (7) Shoe Rebuilding.....	36
Codes written by industries.....	2199
Collective bargaining between employers and employees should settle terms and conditions of employment.....	16
Commerce, N. R. A. has assisted in legislative understanding of necessity and validity of extension of power to regulate commerce.....	8
Communication from Berkman, J. N., in re waste-materials industry.....	1565
“Company unions” not justified when they are company-controlled and not representative of workers.....	16
Complaints against codes.....	141
Complaints against N. R. A.: (1) Nonenforcement, (2) individual hardships, (3) monopolistic practices and oppression of small business, (4) injury to consumers, (5) complaints of management and labor against each other.....	9
Complaints, comparatively small volume of complaints and their disposition will show N. R. A. not a failure.....	10
Complaints investigated.....	93
Complaints, 90 percent of trade and industry regulated by N. R. A. and therefore not surprising that there are many complaints.....	11
Complaints undisposed of.....	63
Congressional activities, Congress should more clearly define its policy and the administrative activities to accomplish same should be explicitly authorized. This will result in strengthening the administrative authority and define its limitations.....	17

	Page
Richberg, Donald R.—Continued.	
Constitution of code authorities.....	142
Cooperative activities at times beneficial and at times detrimental to management, labor, consumer, and public.....	8
Cost of production cut by ruthless competition, low wages, long hours, and machine power.....	6
Cotton manufacturing and southern differential.....	123
Cotton textile, employment increase.....	120
Criticism, most criticisms of N. R. A. because of legal impossibility to act or because acts are said to be illegal.....	6
Criticized.....	1481
Department of Commerce: If N. R. A. were put under Department of Commerce only difference would be that N. R. A. would become a function of a department of the Government.....	38
Depression caused and continued by cutthroat competition and monopolistic practices.....	6
Destructive prices and N. R. A.....	135
Electrical Code, monopoly and employment, Darrow Board charges..	125
Employment has increased 3,000,000 by reason of shortening of hours and general effect of code provisions.....	53
Enforcement machinery should be strengthened as follows: (1) Preventing violations by equity procedure, (2) making violations of codes or rules punishable by fine only, (3) provides for compromise of liabilities incurred, (4) authorized finding of facts on employee complaints as basis for expeditious judicial proceedings, (5) making remedies under Federal Trade Commission Act available for enforcement of codes, agreements, or rules.....	31
Exemptions: In order to prevent individual injuries, over 1,171 exemptions have been granted.....	12
Extension favored United States Chamber of Commerce, code authorities, American Federation of Labor, Business Advisory Planning Board.....	127
Federal Trade Commission:	
A great deal of necessity for N. R. A. would not have arisen if Federal Trade Commission Act had been administered by expeditious procedure and nonlegalistic methods.....	26
Cotton textile report.....	121
Differences of opinion re monopolistic practices.....	121-131
Operation slow.....	160
Overlapping jurisdiction.....	116
Powers of, can be utilized in aid of enforcement of unfair trade practices in the codes to a far better extent than they have been to date.....	39
Freight charges in auto industry, artificial.....	133-135
General Johnson disagreed with views concerning code controversies... ..	2487, 2488
Hotels and interstate commerce.....	97
Hours and labor, re automobile industry.....	107, 108
Hours and wages of codes.....	76, 77
Hours, wages, and section 7 (a).....	96
Industrial experience, none except as attorney.....	1
Industry and labor insistent on code maintenance and N. R. A.....	126
Interstate commerce and retail outlets; code protection and chain stores.....	123

Richberg, Donald R.—Continued.

Interstate commerce:	
Congress should state type of business covered at least that in its view is a part of or affects.....	Page 18
Congressional definition recommended.....	105
Interstate and intrastate commerce.....	99-103
Iron and steel industry:	
Code expenses.....	88
Increases in wages, hours, employment.....	130
Monopolistic practices not lawful by code sanction.....	128
Jurisdiction; thinks that test should be whether a State can take care of the matter and if not, the Federal Government should, if the matter is such as to affect commerce as a whole.....	23-24
Labor and national income.....	93
Labor and price protection.....	96
Labor:	
Cooperation necessary to stop cut-throat competition and improve conditions.....	6
Only practical method is to have industry and labor attempt solution of problems.....	8
Complaints declined since reorganization of N. R. A.....	11
Legal objections chief hazard in industrial progress.....	6
Letter to President containing report "A Study of the Effects of Executive Order No. 6767 Upon the Maintenance of Standards of Fair Competition to Public and Private Purchasers".....	2597
Local or service industries should be eliminated, such as restaurants, barber shops, and cleaning establishments.....	22
Lumber and oil price fixing abandoned.....	135
Lumber Code is example of excessive private control over matters of public concern.....	26
Lumber industry, mechanized operations in.....	83
Machine production and public welfare.....	64, 75
Manner of originating code.....	149, 150
Maximum and minimum hours and labor provisions.....	105
Minimum price exemptions.....	141
Minimum prices, exceptions.....	140, 141
Minor industries which have only a limited effect upon interstate commerce, whether or not should be included in N. R. A.....	27
Monopolistic combinations result in high prices notwithstanding low cost of labor.....	6
Monopolistic practices and things tending to monopoly, Congress should not attempt to define.....	24-25
Motor vehicles and cleaning and dyeing re labor provisions.....	95
Multiple basing point system developed prior to code.....	128
Multiple basing point system, price fixing, not due N. R. A. 128, 130, 132, 134	
N. R. A. assessments.....	146, 147
N. R. A. Board a melting pot of ideas.....	155
N. R. A. went too far in price fixing in Lumber Codes.....	20
N. R. A.—What is to be covered by, stated by Congress.....	19
N. R. A. must cover entire industry.....	157
N. R. A. offices held in.....	1
N. R. A. prevention of price cutting.....	156
N. R. A. protected small business.....	12, 13, 14
N. R. A. provisions for voluntary agreements to improve industrial and labor conditions, should be retained.....	30

Riehbberg, Donald R.—Continued.

N. R. A. purposes of, difficulties in administration and discussion of facts connected therewith.....	Page 5-9
N. R. A. has resulted in hardships and injustices to some individuals.....	9
N. R. A. should be extended for two years in substantially its present form.....	19
N. R. A. uncertainty as to form and continuance has caused trade to slow up.....	49
N. R. A. universal report from small business is that it has been afforded protection.....	14
Various terms in N. R. A. should be clarified by definition.....	31
N. R. A. should have authority over natural resource industries to prevent waste, control output, stabilize employment and protect public interest.....	28
Open price posting.....	91
Overproduction and N. R. A.....	120, 121
Patent monopoly, pools, control and N. R. A.....	126
Pittsburgh plus decision.....	128, 133, 134, 145
Present exemptions from antitrust laws should be restricted and defined so that activities legalized by codes, shall only be lawful when they comply with anti-monopoly requirements of the act.....	30
President's message was written after article by Mr. Mills in National Bureau of Economic Research Bulletin No. 53 and is wholly consistent with his recommendations.....	17
Price and price provision policy.....	136-139
Price control and N. R. A.....	136
Price control difficulties.....	97
Price control not all monopolistic, codes preventing price cutting tend to prevent the most effective weapon of monopoly, which is price cutting.....	14
Price cutting.....	90
Price cutting and monopoly.....	92
Price cutting, N. R. A. prevention of.....	157
Price differentials to meet different sectional conditions.....	135
Price fixing:	
Destructive price cutting.....	116
Operated in favor of small business.....	20
Price provisions:	
Because of early unfortunate experiences with, a great majority of the provisions were never enforced.....	20
Congress should definitely state the application of.....	21
Private bodies should not exercise any public authority in administration of N. R. A., they should not exercise discretionary power in interpretation of law or lay down rules of law enforcement.....	19
Protection of minority interest in codes.....	154
Public utilities.....	104, 105
Purchasing power:	
Aided by more equitable distribution.....	73
Increase in.....	92
Reducing prices to unprofitable levels results in labor losing purchasing power because not receiving wage sufficient for decent living.....	6
Senator Gore.....	72, 73

Richberg, Donald R.—Continued.

	Page
Prices, the question of, should be left to be worked out through the play of competitive influences.....	176, 177
Restraint of trade, before N. R. A. combinations in restraint of trade and monopolistic practices were in full force; but since N. R. A. these evils have been definitely remedied.....	12
Retail druggist and grocer seriously affect interstate commerce.....	27
Rising prices, those who complain about, do so because they do not want a few strong concerns prevented from destroying competitors by price cutting.....	14
"Rule of Reason".....	98
Salaries, excessive.....	86
Section 7 (a) of N. R. A. should be retained.....	16, 31
Sections 8, 9, and 10 of N. R. A. should be retained, with some improvements in language.....	31
Senate resolution and President's message.....	2-5
Service industries.....	123
Service trades are only ones that do not have effect on interstate commerce.....	27
Supreme Court of the United States should be controlled by preponderant public opinion.....	7
Textile industry.....	77
Textile industry and Federal Trade Commission.....	77
Trade practices.....	90-91
Understanding; N. R. A. has been of incalculable value in developing understanding and knowledge concerning protection of interests of management, labor, consumer, and public.....	8
Unemployment, no adequate census of.....	69
Unfair business practices; President should have power to impose limited code, including minimum wages, maximum hours, and prohibition of notoriously unfair business practices, prevention of waste of natural resources, and to require furnishing of information necessary for public interest.....	28
Unions, labor organizations' efforts to extend membership has resulted in employer oppression.....	16
Wages, adequacy of, re recovery.....	64, 70, 72
Wages, men in industry did not know wages paid by competitors or prices charged by them.....	7
In textile industry in the South are higher than in 1929.....	49
Wages and hours:	
Better for Government to help labor organizations in matter of wages and hours, than to substitute political action for private bargaining. Section 7 (a) tends in right direction.....	16
Congress should set standards respecting minimum wages and maximum hours, but they should be flexible, but Executive discretion should be rather narrowly defined.....	28
Decent standards have driven out sweat shop.....	15
When reduction of hours and increase of hour wages are considered it will be found that wages today are about same as formerly. The increase of employment and reduction of hours have resulted from the codes.....	49
Ways of natural resources in lumber industry.....	84
Richland County Oil Co., Petroleum Code promotes price fixing and injures small business.....	2882-2883

	Page
Rieu, Emil:	
Statement by.....	1543-1550
Rise of the clothing workers, address by Joseph Schlossberg.....	439, 471-482
Ritter, Jacob, representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Robertson, Reuben B., president (Champion Fiber Co.).....	2835-2836
Roche, Miss, Assistant Secretary of Treasury, directs Rocky Mountain Fuel Co. policies.....	598
Rock and Slag Wool Manufacturers Code, cost of investigation, provisions for.....	2974
Rock and slag wool manufacturing, provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2974
Rocky Mountain Fuel Co., production increased without increasing costs by maximum hours and minimum wage.....	598
Rogers, Dr. Lindsay:	
Agreed with Northern group in issue over article 2 (b).....	445
Approved Clothing Code proposed by United States Clothing Association.....	447
Clothing Code authority, report on code.....	424
Men's clothing industry not sweated.....	407
Roofing. (See Roofing Code.)	
Roofing and sheet metal contracting division of the construction Industry Code Authority, N. I. R. A. extension in modified form....	2814-2815
Roofing Code, a racket (All Weather Roof Co.).....	2886
Roofing Code, legal liability for assessment under (David C. Levenson)...	2886
Roos, Charles F., favorable figures used in publicity.....	818
Roos, Charles F., Kilbourne Johnston letter re.....	1970-1971
Roosevelt, President's views—President's agreement, chapter 32, Brookings Institution report.....	2644
Rosenblatt, Sol:	
Administrative difficulties.....	2620
Allusion by Mr. Myers to.....	2032
Compliance and enforcement director of N. R. A. denying any correspondence with one L. L. Horen.....	1407
Division administrator, clothing code authority.....	450
Letter to Senator Pat Harrison, concerning Maidwell Garment Co., Forrest City, Ark.....	2507
Motion Picture Code Contract contrary to decision of Supreme Court.....	1972-1974
Motion Picture Code, failure of code authority to attend meetings.....	1972-1974
Letter from L. J. Martin, chief, Compliance Division, concerning Maidwell Garment Co.....	2507-2509
Letter to National Recovery Review Board calling attention to fact Board had not utilized files of N. R. A. pertaining to Motion Picture Industry.....	2022
Motion Picture Code not designed to promote monopolies or oppress small enterprises.....	2025
Motion Picture Codes, procedure submitted and statements regarding.....	1972-1974
Rowley Electric, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2819
Rubber Code, favorable to large producers.....	1483
Rubber industry, figures not included, cost of living.....	2162

	Page
Rubber Manufacturers Association, Inc., complaint against by Federal Trade Commission with respect to conspiracy in restraint of trade, collusive price fixing, boycott, resale price maintenance.....	695-735
Rubber Manufacturers Association of New York, identical code authority.....	664
Rubber manufacturing, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2943
Rubber Tire Code, opposed to price fixing under code detrimental to small business.....	2860
Rubber tire industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2944
Rubber tires. (See Rubber Tire Code.)	
"Rule of Reason", necessity of applying, due to integration of all civilized activities in relation to interstate commerce.....	98
Rum, list of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2189
Russell, R. B., letter from The Smiths, Inc., re Furniture Code and its operation.....	2762, 2763
Russian labor movement.....	478
Ruthless competition in ice industry.....	1554
Ryan, J. T., secretary Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association, protest price fixing in Lumber Codes.....	2218
Ryan, Dr. John A.:	
Isolation, allowing small business violate wage and hour provisions cannot be done.....	1385, 1386
Ice Code forbids expansion unless presentation of public need....	1386-1387
Member Industrial Appeals Board, N. R. A., statement re origin, constitution and activities, Industrial Appeals Board.....	1383
Small business complained minimum wage and hour requirements, N. R. A., and overproduction requirements caused great difficulties.....	1385
S	
Saddlery Industry, Code Authority, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2322
Sábel, H. Daniel:	
Bootlegging, codes resulted in bootlegging.....	1961
Child labor, code successful only affecting child labor, hours, and wages.....	1960-1961
President Red Cap Batter Corporation.....	1960-1961
Small business, codes prepared by the big men and the small business suffers.....	1961
St. Louis, hours of work, clothing industry, pre-code and after code.....	405
St. Louis Star, editorial, price fixing.....	1254, 1255
St. Louis Steel Casting Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2818
Salaries:	
Excessive, not approved by N. R. A., and not as high as commonly reported.....	88
Exorbitant, paid to code authorities.....	205, 2363
Sales below cost. (See Cost.)	
Different attitude of two clothing codes.....	393
Sales on consignment:	
Prohibited by Clothing Code as unfair competition.....	448, 449
Sales, volume, affected by price fixing. (See Price fixing.)	
Salt industry, letter from International Salt Co. on behalf salt industry urging continuation of N. I. R. A. for 2 years in present form....	2780, 2781

	Page
Salt Producers Association, N. I. R. A. extension urged; opposed to 30-hour week bill; opposed to National Labor Relations Act.....	2828-2829
Samuels, S. S., secretary (Eureka Furs, Inc.).....	2826
Sand and Gravel Code. (See Code, Stone, etc.)	
Sands, Charles E., representing International Union of Hotel and Restaurant Employees and Bartenders' Alliance, Washington, D. C., testimony of, favoring retention of codes.....	1389
Sandstone industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2949
Sang, Philip P. (Fisher & Sang, Inc.).....	2824
Scabbing, by union officials against members.....	479
Scarcity, increased by N. R. A., chapter 33, Brookings Institution Report.	2657
Scheuer, Elmer:	
Administration.....	2396, 2399, 2400
Big business.....	2399
Labor Advisory Board.....	2399
Oppressive character code administration.....	2396
Restraint of trade.....	2399
Prices.....	2399
Schlossberg, Joseph:	
Address:	
Sweatshop.....	479
"The Rise of the Clothing Workers".....	439, 471-482
Schneider, Lew, complaint, engaged in selling below cost of coats and suits industry.....	2511
Schoenbrun, Adolph:	
N. R. A. extension, opposed.....	1685
Paper box monopoly, code increased prices 50 percent.....	1685
Price cutting.....	1686
Uniform discount.....	1686
Work hours.....	1686
Schoenem, Inc., workers earned less than 15 cents an hour.....	407
Schoeneman, J., declined to serve on Clothing Code Authority.....	426
Schwob, S.:	
Big business, codes operated for benefit of big business to detriment of small business.....	1951
Codes, administration; investigators proved to be agitator and divulged confidential information.....	1951
Coercion, codes resulted in Amalgamated attempting to coerce employees.....	1954
Labor, union attempted to unionize plant, believe Amalgamated and Code Authority in collusion.....	1951
Monopoly, N. R. A. codes tendency to create monopoly.....	1954
Small business, codes operated to the detriment of small manufacturers.....	1951
The Standard Tailoring Co.....	1951-1955
Wages, as result of violation of wage provision received deficiency bill for approximately \$10,000.....	1952
Scoggin, L. Smith:	
Collusive bidding.....	984-985
Price fixing.....	986
Screw-machine industry, complaints.....	2373
Scrap-iron industry:	
Monopolistic practices.....	1562
Conditions under the code.....	1558

3162 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

	Page
Sealed bids. (See Bids.)	
Sears-Roebuck under N. R. A.	239
Secrecy to be eliminated by proposed amendment to Clothing Code	420
Secret rebates, A. & P. Tea Co.	2319
Securities and Exchange Commission, approves results of Investment Bankers Code	106
Self-government:	
Apparel industry desires own representative code authority	2435
Codes will collapse unless compliance compulsory and held constitutional	2456
Code for rubber manufacturing industry	707-708, 729-730
Condemned	745
Discussed by Walton Hamilton	2046
Federal Industrial Court. (See Javits, Benj. A.)	
Iron and steel industry	660
Javits, Benj. A., New York, N. Y., memo.: Industrial Recovery via self-regulation by industry under judicial sanctions, with elimination of Government supervision tending toward bureaucracy	2237
Lumber and Timber Code discussed by Daniel T. Mason	2121
Monumental granite industry is voluntarily regulated except for uniform labor wages	2427
Movie industry's voluntary code	2445
Of industry legal and practical	2238
Oil industry unable to govern self	2204
Petroleum (oil) industry unable govern self	2204
Trade associations	143-144
Selling below cost:	
Code for rubber manufacturing industry (see also Cost Basis; Cost)	708-731
Construction industry	839
Continuance of below-cost provisions in code deemed beneficial	1884, 1885
Desirability of determining what extent it amounts to an unfair practice	177
Determination of cost under coal code opposed as not reflecting true cost (Almott, P. J.)	2287-2290
Difficulty of determining what constitutes cost	1936, 1937, 1938
Discussion of the adequacy of prohibition of	170
Elimination of codes will cause return to selling below cost	2422
Fertilizer	1740
Form of unfair competition growing out of establishment of minimum wages, maximum hours of labor, and elimination of child labor	169
Furniture Code	738
Harmful to public interest, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report	2611
Impossibility of N. R. A. or any Government agency to determine	177
Investigation of complaints of, by N. R. A.	171
List of codes containing provisions against	684
New England manufacturers say codes have no effect	1769
Not necessarily an unfair practice	175
Peterson, Rivers	1713, 1714
Prohibited by codes. (See Cost protection; Cost, average industry; Cost, basis for minimum prices; Price fixing.)	
Purposes of provisions in codes	851
Under hatchery code	1787
"Unfair competition"	1102
Uniform prices	351

	Page
Senate resolution and President's message on N. R. A.....	2-5
Service codes, intrastate, hard to compel compliance.....	291
"Service Industries", opened up new forms of employment last 20 years, such as automobiles—byproducts, filling stations, etc.....	123
Service trades:	
Committee of Twelve for Distribution and Consumers' Service Trades, Rivers Peterson, chairman, report of committee.....	1834
Only ones that do not have effect on interstate commerce.....	27
Services, charge for supplying nonindustry products or services, regulated in 4 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Shank, W. C.; representative, Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Share-the-work movement checked employment pretty generally.....	2501
Shearman, F. E., testimony in opposition to N. R. A.....	1583
Sheet Metal and Roofing Contracting Industry opposed to N. R. A.....	1456
Sheet Metal Manufacturing Co., The:	
Brief filed with N. R. A. re coercion, oppression, and destruction, operation of the Steel Code.....	2755-2756
Brief re Steel Code, restraint of trade, monopoly, etc.....	2757-2758
Letter to Ishmail Burton, from.....	2761-2762
Sheets, Herbert P., managing director (The National Retail Hardware Association).	
Shelbyville, Ky.:	
Clothing manufacture started to take people off relief rolls.....	454
Plant, exemption for noncompliance with code.....	539, 540
N. R. A. means economic death to.....	457
<i>Shelbyville (Ky.) case:</i>	
Answer by M. D. Vincent of Curlee's statement.....	2919, 2931
Statement of Francis M. Curlee (re exemption being sought by the employees).....	2919
Sherman Antitrust Law abrogated pro tanto, by codes.....	190-191
Sherwin, Donald G., vice president Caterpillar Tractor Co., Washington, D. C. (Caterpillar Tractor Co.).....	2728
Sherwin, D. G., open prices, uniform prices, price fixing.....	2864-2866
Shifting of industries; does it always mean unemployment.....	83
Shipbuilders Supplies Corporation, Wilmington, Del., enumerated list showing improper procedure N. R. A.....	2745
Shoe Code.....	1463
Shoe Rebuilding, Addenda.....	2968
Showalter, H. W., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Silk textile, amendment I of code provision on limitation of new ma- chinery.....	2948
Silverdale Limestone Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2842-2843
Sinclair, John F.:	
Member Darrow Review Board.....	2590
Report to the President concerning N. R. A. review boards.....	2588
Singmaster & Breyer, modified N. J. R. A. urged.....	2883
Sinsheimer Co., N. R. A. billing for deficiency wages.....	561
Siscelman & Cohen, New York City, complaint, engaged in selling below cost in cloak and suit industry.....	2521
Skattebol, C. (See The Campbell Chemical Co.)	
Skilled workers, unemployment, memorandum by Green.....	615, 616
Slag Code. (See Code, stone, etc.)	

	Page
Slater Co., The, modified N. I. R. A. urged, N. I. R. A. oppressive to small business, N. I. R. A. has increased costs.....	2895-2896
Slater, O. A. (See The Slater Co.)	
Sloan, Geo. S.:	
Comments on code in re adjustment capacity to demand.....	1665-1671
Consumers' Goods Industries Committee complaints, imports.....	1661
Consumers' Goods Industries Committee in re price demoralization.....	1671-1682
Consumers' Goods Industries Committee, provisions for handling complaints.....	1663
Consumers' goods industry, larger proportion of increase in employment, demand report up.....	1662
Cotton Code:	
Abuses.....	1659
Forty hours work.....	1661
Hourly earnings increased.....	1660
Living costs.....	1661
Maximum and minimum wages.....	1660
Open price, selling below cost, mark-up provisions, discounts, rebates, etc.....	1659
Weekly wage.....	1660-1661
Cotton mill employees, reduction purchasing power, Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	1659
Cotton mills, labor supply and housing.....	1657
Cotton production, adjustment capacity to demand.....	1659
Cotton textile working capital shrank in 1932, research and Planning Division, N. R. A.....	1657
Cotton Textile Code for welfare of industry.....	1657
Cotton textiles, disapproves processing tax.....	1663
Destructive competition.....	1659
Disagrees with views of Frank A. Harden in re failure N. R. A.....	1664
Insolvencies decreased since N. R. A. adopted.....	1663
Johnson & Johnson mills, housing, ample finances for 3- or 4- shift operation.....	1658
Machine hours, limited to 2 shifts, spreads employment.....	1658
N. R. A., section 3-E, imports.....	1661
Number of mills, number of employees, etc.....	1657
Provisions in re price demoralization.....	1658
Statement entered in record.....	1640
Testimony in favor of extending N. R. A.....	1617
Two-shift limitation avoids break-down.....	1658
Small arms and ammunition manufacturer:	
Liquidated damages, cost of investigation, provisions for.....	2974-2975
Provision in code for cost of investigation.....	2974
Small business:	
Adverse effect of price fixing.....	982
American Millers' Association referendum shows millers (especially small millers) opposed to code 7 to 1.....	2711, 2713
American Retail Federation controlled by big business.....	2446
Apparel industry, 20,000 small businesses generally.....	2434
Appealed to N. R. A. Industrial Appeals Board because they could not pay minimum wage and observe minimum hours.....	1385
Assisted by N. R. A.....	2471

Small business—Continued.	Page
Assisted by Steel Code.....	2471
Being wrecked by N. R. A.....	2734
Benefited.....	2835-2836
Benefited by antitrust laws.....	2870
Big business dominance in codes, against.....	1799-1801
Builders Supplies Trade Code oppressive to minimum mark-up provision of code oppressive to.....	2891-2892
Cannot standardize service of garage business in country and in town.....	2498
Chance to live.....	2465-2468, 2472
Codes a hardship on, letter Roland A. Whitney.....	1962
Code provisions sometimes beneficial and sometimes injurious.....	8
Codes detriment to small business, especially labor costs.....	1955
Codes have benefited the small business in the envelop industry.....	2425
Codes impracticable to small business, letters Rivers Peterson.....	1962
Codes impractical for small industries, Rivers Peterson, editor, Hardware Retailer, letter to Senator George.....	1962
Codes oppressive to.....	1956-1959
Codes prepared by big men and the small business suffers, letter H. Daniel Sabel.....	1961
Codes unfair to.....	1960-1961
Collective representation granted by N. I. R. A.....	1488
Coming out of depression.....	1783
Congress will take the side of.....	209
Decline in numbers and insolvency of, stopped.....	82
Destruction.....	2458
Direct price fixing, greater protection to small units in trade than in manufacturing, chapter 23, Brookings Institution report.....	2622
Discouraged in that returns are minimized.....	1331
Discrimination in Retail Grocery Code.....	1349
Distributor faces problems different from those of the producer.....	1834
Dress Code hurts same.....	2872-2873
Effect high assessments on.....	2776, 2777
Effects of code upon small business.....	1106, 1121
Efficiency compared with large business.....	167
Elimination of "loss leaders" beneficial.....	2442
Fair arrangement for.....	2474
Fate dependent upon arbitrary rulings.....	1007
Fear of offending large manufacturers in price fixing.....	691
Flour mills going out of existence at rate of 300 annually.....	1799
Forced out by codes.....	1131-1132
Gasoline and oil industry.....	2209
Handbag Code put little fellow out of business.....	2720
Handicapped by N. R. A.....	203, 204
Howard investigation to determine oppression by N. R. A.....	500, 521
Importance of N. R. A. to small man—wants it continued.....	1833-1835
Identity of code authorities and better business bureaus.....	1778-1784
Increasing competition mail-order houses and big oil companies putting small fellows out of business.....	2448
Ingersoll, William H., favors continuing N. R. A. as protection to small business.....	2242

Small business—Continued.

	Page
Injured by N. I. R. A.:	
Silverdale Limestone Co.....	2842-2843
Ticknor Battery Manufacturing Co.....	2844
Verenes Ice Co.....	2845-2846
Isolation, allowing small business violate wage and hour provisions, cannot be done.....	1385-1386
Justice to plumber on small repair jobs.....	1811
Lack of understanding of effects of price fixing on small business in distribution, Brookings Institution report, chapter 23.....	2622
Millinery Code hurts small business.....	2215
Motion Picture Code not designed to oppress small enterprises.....	2025
Motion picture independent theater relief from block booking.....	2444
Motor Vehicle Retailing Code oppressive.....	2878
Need to protect, under general rules.....	287
N. R. A. beneficial to.....	2833
N. R. A. detrimental to; benefit big business.....	2215-2217
N. R. A. endorsed by industry and business committee for National Recovery Administration Extension.....	1061
N. R. A. fails to protect.....	1825-1827
N. I. R. A. harasses.....	2878-2879
N. I. R. A. harmful to.....	2847
Letter, Griffith Laboratories.....	2849
Letter, Samuel Doerfler.....	2881-2882
N. I. R. A. injurious to small industry, Dixie Machinery Manufactur- ing Co., St. Louis.....	2732
N. I. R. A. oppressive to:	
Amsler-Morton Co.....	2899
Automotive Services Bureau.....	2878
Bright & Son.....	2887
Campbell Chemical Co.....	2867
Code for steel and copper engraving and dye stamping (letter, the Finch Engraving Co.).....	2887-2888
Cleveland Buff & Manufacturing Co.....	2866-2867
Independent Citizens League, Inc.....	2896-2897
Glove Manufacturing Co.....	2899-2900
Northern Jobbing Co., Inc.....	2890-2891
Powell, Herbert J.....	2889-2890
Slater Co.....	2895-2896
Specialty Paper Bag Co., Inc.....	2869
Wolfe Engineering Corporation.....	2883-2884
N. R. A. protection not needed by, under free and fair competition.....	746-747
N. R. A. purpose to stop mortality among small companies.....	2415
N. R. A. ruining small business by price and commission fixing, per- petuating monopoly.....	2217
N. R. A. succeeded in arresting destruction of the small businessman.....	2416
N. R. A. tactics against.....	2906
90 to 95 percent are small business: benefited by stabilization and restraint of unfair competition.....	2432
No Federal court has found discrimination against.....	2445
Not benefited by Merchandise Warehousing Trade Code, though assessed, threatened, etc.....	2232
Not oppressed by the code.....	2705
Objects to code wages for code hours.....	2449, 2447

Small business—Continued.	Page
Operated at a loss, Floradora Dress Shop, Atlanta, Ga.	2736
Oppressed by antitrust laws.....	2831-2833
Oppression of.....	2483
Graphic Arts Code.....	2214
Ice industry.....	1553
Various codes.....	1799
Overlapping of codes causes hardships.....	2461
Payment of more by little fellow.....	786
Petroleum Code injures.....	2882-2883
Plywood Manufacturers Code price fixing makes certain furniture manufacturers install plywood plant or quit business.....	2222
Powerless to protect itself.....	205-206
President's mandate, any business depending for its existence on pay- ing less than a living wage had no right to exist in this country....	2504
Price cutting by skimming or overworking and underpaying labor....	1577
Price fixing has helped.....	20
Price fixing in Booksellers Code has increased sales of small bookstores by preventing cutting ("loss leaders") by department stores, etc....	2250
Price fixing, Paper and Pulp Code restrains individual business.....	2227
Price fixing under codes unfair to small manufacturer of electric lamps.....	1121
Problem of Green.....	623-625
Protected by N. R. A.....	12, 13, 14
Representation in code.....	150
Restrictions on small mills under Wheat Flour Milling Industry Code.....	1799
Retail grocery trade.....	1356
Retail tobacco helped by N. R. A.....	1802-1805
Should be represented in the forming of codes.....	2050
Situation in clothing industry under Clothing Code discussed by Sidney Hillman.....	342-344
Small producers not properly represented on Motion Picture Code Authority.....	2034-2035
Suffered as result of codes.....	1950
Suppression of evidence of damage.....	1022
Testimony of Mr. Roos that N. R. A. unfavorable to small business answered by Kilbourne Johnston.....	1970
Titus, Louis, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority, objects antitrust provisions new law.....	2208, 2209
Steel Code permits discrimination to advantage of one competitor against another and allows offsets to costs and price advantage he by small competitors.....	1100
Suffers by codes.....	1951
Tobacco, demanded code; not run by big men.....	1806
Tobacco, retailer attacks by pirates.....	1808
Universal report is that N. R. A. has afforded protection.....	14
Violation of Retail Solid Fuel Code.....	173
Walton Hamilton, states should not be discriminate against.....	2050
Whole attempt at enforcement complete failure.....	2498
X-ray codes oppress.....	2897-2898
Small business man: Future dubious in retail drug industry.....	1820
Open letter to Congress, New York Times, March 22, 1935.....	377, 397
Protection under N. I. R. A. possible if code provisions can be en- forced.....	2709

	Page
Small manufacturers, letters from, opposing price fixing under N. R. A.	2700-2702
Smith, Addison (special agent N. R. A.), report, investigated racket in cloak and suit industry.....	2523-2597
Smith, Al, president. (See Houston Oxygen Co., Inc.)	
Smith, A. T., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2717-2519
Smith, Blackwell, acting general counsel, N. R. A.:	
Letter to Senator Pat Harrison concerning Bituminous Coal Code.....	2516-2519
Letter to Senator Harrison.....	1971-1972
Limitation on installation of new machinery, table submitted showing disposition of applications for installation of new equipment.....	1972
List of codes promulgated by A. A. A. and N. R. A.....	2228, 2229
Re payments and assessments under code authorities.....	2192
Smith, George K, representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Smith, Leslie C., executive secretary Ice Code Authority, organization of and conditions within ice industry, operation under N. R. A., composition of code authority.....	1908
Snyder, L. F. (See Kobacker's.)	
Smith, W. B., letter to Senator Russell, re operation of Furniture Code..	2762-2763
Smiths, Inc., The, letter to the National Recovery Administration re fur- niture industry.....	2762
Socialism, trend toward, in price fixing.....	2226
Socialists, the only ones to help the clothing workers.....	474
Soft lime rock industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2946
Soil pipe, cast iron. (See Pipe.)	
Solid braided cord industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2945
Soranno, Anthony:	
Retail ice and coal dealers oppressed by monopoly.....	1552
Retail ice and coal industry in New York City.....	1555, 1556
Testimony in opposition to N. R. A.....	1550
Southern association of steel buyers and consumers, by W. C. Martin, in opposition to "basing point" differential.....	1173
Southern Furniture Manufacturers Association, J. F. Regan, secretary, protest to N. R. A. re Lumber Code prices and price fixing on items used by furniture manufacturers.....	2218
Southern States Industrial Council:	
Analysis of questionnaire to manufacturers.....	2510-2514
Poll on continuance and modification of N. I. R. A.....	769
Opposed to extending life of N. R. A.....	1591
Southwest Petroleum Association, complaining of the administration of the Oil Code.....	195-196
Southworth, Constant, price fixing in the lumber industry.....	891
Specialty Paper Bag Co., Inc., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; N. I. R. A. oppressive to small business.....	2869
Stabilization, whether any duty on Government to stabilize competitive conditions over the country.....	2919
Standard of living:	
Improvement sole purpose of Recovery Act.....	1335
Output limitation.....	968
Standard Oil Co., one of "holy 31".....	1486
Standard Statistics Co., figures copied for N. R. A. report on dividends.....	488
Standard Tailoring Co., The.....	1951-1955
Standardization of advantages, destructive of initiative.....	207
Standardization should be in wages and not in production cost.....	419

Standards:	Page
For industry products or services, 38 percent of codes regulate these standards, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Minimum, effect of enforcing, discussion of.....	208
Of quality promote fair price competition.....	604
State and Federal Government, test should be whether State can take care of matter and if not able Federal Government should, if matter is such as affects commerce as a whole.....	23-24
State laws:	
Complaint coeprage interests v. Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2168
Limitation of bulk sales purpose (5) Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2198
Protection of purpose (4) Federal Alcohol Control Administration....	2198
State liquor laws, Federal Alcohol Control Administration protection....	2167
Statistical Bureau, Used Car, Inc., objects to Automobile Retailing Code, claimed to be monopolistic code.....	2868-2869
Statistical data supplied I. R. Association by Clothing Code Authority not representative.....	413, 414, 415, 423
Statutory provision is not practicable, reasonable, constitutional way to regulate competition.....	2475
Steel and copper engraving and die stamping. (See Steel and Copper Engraving and Die Stamping Code.)	
Steel and Copper Engraving and Die Stamping Code, oppressive to small business (The Finch Engraving Co.).....	2887-2888
Steel and iron figures omitted cost of living figures.....	2162
Steel casting industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery....	2939
Steel Code:	
Did not fix prices (<i>see also</i> Iron and Steel Code).....	2684
Antitrust laws violated, charged.....	2761-2762
Coercion under.....	2755-2756
Coercive, oppressive, and destructive.....	2755-2763
Destructive operation of.....	2755-2756
Has resulted in a monopoly.....	2759
Minimum prices under , became the maximum.....	2759
Mr. Johnson, Mr. Richberg partial agreement.....	2488
Monopoly under.....	2757-2758
Operates against small competitors.....	1100
Oppression under.....	2755-2756
Price fixing permitted, antitrust decisions reversed.....	1097
Price-fixing provisions objected to.....	2759-2761
Price uniformity under the Code.....	2759
Prices under, discussed.....	2756
Restraint of trade charged.....	2761-2762
Restraint of trade under.....	2757-2758
Unfair competition under.....	2755-2756
Violations of antitrust laws under.....	2755, 2756, 2757, 2758
Steel industry:	
Chart of earnings for industry 1926-34.....	1135-1138
Code rule under N. R. A.....	2681
See Iron and Steel industry.	
Steel joist (<i>see also</i> Steel Joist Code):	
Provision in code for liquidating damages and cost of production....	2975

	Page
Steel Joist Code, liquidated damages, provisions for report; Research and Planning Division, Post Code Analysis Unit.....	2977-2978
Steel report, Federal Trade Commission on operation of Iron and Steel Code, excerpts therefrom inserted in record by Senator King.....	293-295
Sterling Brewers, Inc., N. R. A. extension urged.....	2821
Stewart Dry Cleaning, Inc., N. R. A. extension opposed, Dry Cleaning Code oppressive.....	2894
Stewart, Frank G., Automotive Wholesale Industry Code.....	2764-2767
Stewart, W. A., president. (See Stewart Dry Cleaning Co., Inc.)	
Stone:	
Crushed Stone Code. (See Code, Stone.)	
Figures re cost of living.....	2162
Stone, Chas. H., letter to Pat Harrison, re suggestion for N. R. A....	2767-2768
Stop-loss provisions. (See Loss.)	
Stowers, A. B. (Stowers Lumber & Manufacturing Co., Harriman, Tenn.), N. R. A., opposed to its continuation, unless for regulation of wages alone.....	2905
Strathan & Sons, Inc., A. L., N. R. A. extension urged.....	2821
Strathmore Paper Co., N. R. A. extension urged.....	2820
Streator Daily Times-Press, N. R. A. oppressive, administration of codes arbitrary, arbitrary withdrawal blue eagle.....	2898
Stretch-out system, Clothing Code.....	393
Strike:	
American Railway Union, 1894.....	477
In Italy, broken by Government.....	478
Manufactured.....	476
Operation of Cotton Textile Code resulted in strike.....	1948
"Passive", in Austria.....	478
Wholesale food industry.....	2322
Strom & Smith, N. R. A. extension urged.....	2805, 2806
Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co., N. R. A. extension urged.....	2825
Strong, H. W., president-general manager (Strong, Carlisle & Hammond Co.).....	2825
Strong, John L., former investigator for code authority of fur dressing and fur dyeing industry, asserts code prices too high and admits of "chiseling" by all. Also correspondence with Mrs. A. Rosenberg.....	1422
Structural clay products, code provision on limitation of new machinery..	2941
Structural Clay Products Code. (See Code, Clay.)	
Structural steel and iron fabricating (see also Structural Steel and Iron Fabricating Code):	
Provision in code for liquidated damages and cost of investigation...	2975
Structural Steel and Iron Fabricating Code, provisions for liquidated damages and cost of investigation (report; Research and Planning Division, N. R. A., Post Code Analysis Unit).....	2975-2977
Stuart, G. S., executive secretary (National code authority for the painting, paperhanging, and decorating division of the Construction Industry, Inc.).....	2834
Stuart, G. S., representing Master Painters and Decorators' Association of Pennsylvania, a subdivision of the International Society of Master Painters and Decorators, Inc., United States and Canada, urged 2-year extension of N. R. A.....	2212, 2213

	Page
Sullivan, Mark, article N. R. A. wage provisions, employers and workers agreements become law on approval by President. Grand jury refused to indict for violations.....	258
Supreme Court, criticism of (Fair Tariff League).....	2785-2786
Supreme Court United States, should be controlled by preponderant public opinion.....	7
Surplus, dividends paid by industry, out of.....	194
Sweater, frequently dishonest.....	472
Sweatshop:	
Abolition, outstanding achievement of N. R. A.	611
Decent standard of wages and hours of N. R. A. has driven out sweatshops.....	15
Evil inherent in contract shop system.....	379
Joseph Shlossberg address.....	379
Locate in rural district to avoid supervision.....	2490
Relation of sweater and employees.....	472
Subsidized by relief funds.....	406, 407, 411
Was America to Russian Jews.....	471
Sweatshop system, origin in contract shops.....	369
Sweet, S. A., chairman Cotton Garment Code Authority.....	2329

T

Taggart, R. E., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Tailors' Council, demanding organization of clothing workers.....	479
Talbot & Co., E. O., complaint against Lumber Industries Code submitted to National Recovery Review Board.....	2768-2775
Taplin, F. E., representative Bituminous Coal Code.....	2517-2519
Tariff, does oil business good.....	2207
Tariff bill, Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority, prepare brief re tariff bill.....	2206
Tarr & McComb Oil Co., Ltd., N. R. A. extension opposed.....	2881
Tarr, N. W., president. (See Tarr & McComb Oil Co., Ltd.)	
Task system, savage speeding-up.....	476
Tax law, enforcement by Treasury Department not Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2168
Tax on liquor.....	2175
Taxes, State taxes on gasoline.....	1493
Telegraph-telephone companies. (See Federal Communications Commission.)	
Tequila:	
List of Federal Alcohol Control Administration, permits by States..	2177
List of permits (by States) denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2189
Terms of contracts, regulated in 22 percent of codes, chapter 22, Brookings Institution Report.....	2606
Textile. (See Textile Fabrics Association.)	
Textile bag industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2938
Textile Code (see also Code, Textile):	
Opposition to.....	1591
Breeds labor trouble.....	1600
Textile Cotton Code. (See Code, Cotton.)	
Textile Fabrics Association, N. R. A. extension urged.....	2839-2840

	Page
Textile industry, abandonment of N. R. A., would throw textile industry (half million people) into chaos and cause bankruptcy.....	1383
Effect of codes on production in.....	619, 620
Particular conditions existing in industry present great variety of possibilities in way of complaints.....	77
Reduction in hours of labor.....	618, 619
Textile processing, amendment 3, of code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2948
Theory:	
Contradictory national recovery theories, chapter 23, Brookings Institution Report.....	2614
N. R. A. purchasing power theory, chapter 32, Brookings Institution report.....	2643-2650
Thirty-hour week urged by Green.....	616
Thirty-hour-week bill:	
Opposed (Metals & Alloys, Inc.).....	2821
Opposed (Salt Producers Association).....	2828-2829
Urged adopted (Aaron H. Kalis).....	2855
Thomson, Inc., Alexander, N. R. A. extension urged.....	2841
Thorp, Willard L., brief filed by the Sheet Metal Manufacturing Co....	2755-2756
Threats to N. R. A. in re price provisions in codes, "persuasive arguments" rather than threats.....	238
Throwing industry:	
Administrative orders affecting machinery provisions.....	2951
Amendment 2.....	2967
Code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2939
Tichenor, Henry McD.:	
Labor, union in effort to organize used therats to employees.....	1963
Recovery, would be enhanced if N. R. A. retain only voluntary codes, fixing wages and maximum hours.....	1963
President Walton Cotton Mill Co.....	1962, 1963
Ticknor, A. R. (See Ticknor Battery Manufacturing Co.)	
Ticknor Battery Manufacturing Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; propaganda re extension N. I. R. A.; small business injured by N. I. R. A. (Ticknor Battery Manufacturing Co).....	2844
Tilo Roofing Co., Inc., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; dislikes chapter VII of Construction Code; asserts Construction Code is a racket (Tilo Roofing Co., Inc.).....	2850-2851
Timber. (See Lumber and timber products.)	
Titus, Louis (see also American Petroleum Institute):	
Codes and tariff have done oil business good.....	2207
Consumers protected by President's authority over codes.....	2201
Effects of price cutting.....	2209
Employed by American Petroleum Institute.....	2208
Favors continuing N. R. A.....	2205
Gasoline companies lost money under codes.....	2210
Gasoline prices below cost; no benefit consumer.....	2207
N. R. A. amends antitrust laws.....	2210
No price fixing under Petroleum Code.....	2207
Objects antitrust provisions new law.....	2208, 2209
Oil Code requires special treatment, oil being natural resource vital in times war, etc.....	2204
Oil industry unable govern itself.....	2204

Titus, Louis—Continued.

	Page
Oil, natural resource, vital national defense.....	2204
Opposed:	
Code authorities levying assessments on industry.....	2203-2204
Code governing body have Federal Trade Commission subpoena powers.....	2202, 2203
Depriving business or industry voice on code authorities.....	2205
Ninety-day provision, new bill for revision, etc., existing codes..	2200
President's power, regulate labor, hours, wages, child labor, un/fair trade practices, etc.....	2200
Section 2 (c) new bill because depriving industry of self-government under present law.....	2200, 2201
To imposition of codes on industry without industry's approval.	2200
To limited codes.....	2199
Some features, S. 2445.....	2199
President goes over very thoroughly codes written by industries....	2199
Production of oil must be controlled.....	2210
Governmental regulation, oil prices and production necessary....	2204, 2205
Representing the Petroleum Code Authority, testimony of.....	2199
Salary, \$22,500 from Code Authority.....	2206
Wrote brief for independent producers regarding tariff bill.....	2206
Tobacco:	
Cigarettes, adaptable to loss-leader practice.....	1804
Codes, wholesale and retail, contain loss limitation provisions in lieu of price fixing.....	284-5
Industry, omitted cost of living figures.....	2162
Tobacco Industry Code, wages decreased in tobacco industry since adoption.....	2142
Tobacco trust, successful, little retailer suffered losses.....	1808
Tobacco Warehousemen's Code (Fenner, W. E.).....	1361-1367
Tobin, R. J., vice president. (See Tilo Roofing Co., Inc.)	
Todd, D. M., president. (See Elgin Sweeper Co.)	
Todd Lumber Co., R. H., N. R. A. extension urged.....	2842
Todd, Rush H. (See R. H. Todd Lumber Co.)	
Tool and Implement Manufacturing Industry Code, provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2946
Townsend, J. F., president. (See Townsend Sash, Door & Lumber Co.)	
Townsend Sash, Door & Lumber Co., N. R. A. extension opposed, opposed to Lumber Codes.....	2856
Tracy, George J., complaint by code authority as coercive measure.....	979
Cost determination.....	976
Price fixing inimical to small shops.....	982
Trade associations, identity with code authority.....	992-993
Trade-marked articles.....	246
Trade Practice Complaints Committee, should be in all industries.....	2477
Trade Practice Problem and the N. R. A., part V, Brookings Institution report, chapters 20-30 (conclusions in ch. 30).....	2606-2641
Trade-practice provisions:	
Must be sufficient to balance concessions in pay roll increases.....	1835
Stayed, deleted, or restricted in codes (tabulation).....	946-963
Trade-practice regulations:	
In N. R. A. codes, listed, with percentage of codes containing each, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Policies to Be Determined, chapter 30, Brookings Institution report..	2641

	Page
Trade practice rules:	
Codes might establish for the protection of the business man (memo. from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.).....	647
If confined to matters which have already been legally established as unfair, may be enforced through the Federal Trade Commission and courts (Consumers' Advisory Board).....	647
Trade practices, must be for prevention of fraud, vary for each industry and are subject of major provisions (outside of the labor provisions) of these codes.....	91
Prevention of improper, purpose (2) Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2195
31,000 complaints regarding, investigated and summarized.....	93
Louis Titus, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority, opposed President's authority prohibit unfair trade practices, etc.....	2200
Unfair, prevented by functions Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2167
Trade practices suspended, hotels and restaurants, cleaning and dyeing, motor vehicle storage and parking, advertising display installation, advertising and distributing, bowling and billiards, shoe rebuilding; wages, hours and sec. 7 (a) have been maintained, N. R. A. is not really functioning in respect to these industries.....	36
Trade regulation, Leander Conell.....	886-889
Transfer of power over production and production capacity, chapter 24, Brookings Institution report.....	2623
Transit industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2938
Transportation, 27 percent of codes regulate specified transportation terms, chapter 22, Brookings Institution report.....	2606
Transportation equipment, industry figures not included in cost of living.....	2162
Treasury Department.....	2168
Complaint coöperage interests v. Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2168
Enforces tax law not Federal Alcohol Control Administration codes.....	2168
Federal Alcohol Control Administration cooperation.....	2167
Pays cost Federal Alcohol Control Administration, no assessment distillers.....	2192
Triangle Ink & Color Co., Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2833-2834
Trucking code, recommendations concerning.....	104-105
Trusts and monopolies, distinction between tendency in N. R. A. and in private enterprise.....	412
Turpentine industry figures re cost of living.....	2162
U	
Uncertainty, necessity for elimination of, by Congress.....	222
Undergarment and Negligee Industry, Code Authority for, N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2831
Unemployment:	
Among skilled workers, memorandum by Green.....	615, 616
Figures re, misleading due to method of set-up and seasonal activities.....	67-68
Invoke every invention to end employment.....	2474
N. R. A. will increase unemployment under Flour Milling Code (letter, Barnard & Leas Manufacturing Co.).....	2847
No adequate census of.....	69
Relief of, one of the objectives of the N. I. R. A.....	166
Under N. R. A.....	741-742

	Page
Unfair competition:	
Broader definition urged by Walton Hamilton	2054
Constituting a quasi-judicial problem	1009
Definition proposed	2475
Definition should be changed	2054
Federal Industrial Court, to regulate, proposed by Javits, Benjamin A., New York, combining function N. I. R. A. and Federal Trade Commission	2240
Jackson, J. O.	1703-1704
New legislation and draft of act proposed	1062-1069
Provision in Motion Picture Code, "exhibitors" unfair to inde- pendent exhibitors	2030
Public should be protected from	634
Sales on consignment, exemption from prohibition granted by Cloth- ing Code Authority	448, 449
Specific definition needed to get out of fog in administration	2475
Taus, Louis, attorney, Petroleum Code Authority, opposed President's authority prohibit unfair trade practices, etc.	2200
Tobacco industry demoralized without stop-loss minimum price	1805
Under the Steel Code	2755, 2756
Use of trucks by tobacco warehousemen to obtain business unfairly eliminated by code	1364, 1365
Unfairness in competition for labor among industries under codes	182, 183
Unfair practices:	
Desirability of maintaining a maximum of competition in business which falls short of	180
Growing in the drug industry for 25 or 50 years	1819
Re motion-picture industry, forcing exhibitors to purchase	1320
Of competitors. (See Competition, unfair.)	
Protection against, necessary as a result of imposition of minimum wages, maximum hours of labor, and elimination of child labor	168, 169
Desirability of prevention of, regardless of fixing of maximum hours and minimum wages	175
Desirability of determining what is selling below cost	177
Re motion-picture industry	1323
Unfair restraint of trade, codes should not ignore but regulate or prevent the conditions which make for	660
Unfair trade practices:	
Desirable to confine codes to few simple provisions covering clearly established (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.)	647
Distinction between prevention of, and price maintenance	170
Necessity for simplification of procedure to expedite the handling of complaints in re (memorandum from Consumers' Advisory Board, etc.)	647
Responsible for high prices in farm, machinery industry	1800
Uniform bids:	
Examples compiled by Consumers' Advisory Board	681-684
Fire hose, under code	660-662
Open-price system	997-998
Uniform Discounts:	
Codes complete the pattern of	657
Schoenbum, Adolph	1686

3176 INVESTIGATION OF NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Uniform prices:	Page
Arrangements for fixing in the case of numerous products.....	849
Basing-point system.....	853
Codes complete the pattern of (<i>see also</i> Open prices).....	657
Result of open-price posting (<i>see also</i> Price fixing).....	249
Selling below cost.....	851
Shown in bids by U. S. Government Printing Office.....	249
Zone freight system.....	853
Uniform terms, restrictive, codes complete the pattern of.....	657
Union:	
Corrupt officials.....	475-481
Breach between officials and members.....	480
Union firms barred from membership in I. R. Association.....	489, 490
Unionism, rapid growth among clothing workers.....	475
Union label, fraud upon the workers.....	476
Union shop, data requested by I. R. Association from Clothing Code Authority.....	417, 422
Union, Negro employees afraid to join.....	2142
United Garment Workers of America:	
I. R. Assn. members associated with.....	366
Fostered "superiority" of cutters.....	472
Formation.....	475
Dishonest leadership.....	476
Opposition to officials' misrule.....	477
Misruling bureaucracy sustained by union label overall industry.....	480
United Hebrew Trades, formation.....	474
United Retail Grocers and Delicatessen Dealers Association, Inc., N. R. A. extension urged.....	2835
United States of America Association of Clothing Manufacturers:	
Union forced people to join.....	386
Organization, membership, etc., New York Times advertisement.....	391
United States of America of America organization, discussed by Hillman, Sidney.....	334-337
United States Bureau of Internal Revenue Income Statistics, cited in chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2664
United States Chamber of Commerce:	
Not sufficiently representative.....	2241
Recommendations for extension of N. R. A.....	2038-2039
United States Copper Association (Petermann, A. E., secretary), N. I. R. A., extension of; cooperation, involuntary, voluntary; Capper-Volstead Act; copper:	
United States Department of Commerce, report on national income, 1929-32, cited in chapter 33, Brookings Institution Report.....	2659
United States District Court, Greif case opinion.....	492-494
United States District Court of Baltimore:	
Excerpt from opinion in Greif case.....	460
Issues order restraining jerking of N. R. A. labels of Greif & Co.....	459, 460
United States Government Printing Office, bids received.....	249
United Typothetae of America, dominates Graphic Arts Code.....	2214
Utilities companies, defeated purpose of Plumbing Code.....	2317
Utilities, public. (<i>See</i> Code, public utilities.)	

V

Valuation of plant and equipment as cost basis. (<i>See</i> Cost basis.)	
Variation of prices, order of President affecting.....	775

	Page
Velvet industry, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2944, 2949
Verenes Ice Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; small business injured by N. I. R. A.; Ice Code gives manufacturers monopoly.....	2845-2846
Villa Rica Hosiery Mills, Villa Rica, Ga., H. G. Coleers, manager; small business, codes detrimental to small business, especially labor costs....	1955
Vincent, M. D., acting division administrator, N. R. A.:	
Answer and refutation to Curlee's supplementary statement (p. 2916- 2929) on Clothing Code, code authorities thereof, and his examples used.....	2930
Testimony.....	495-591
Clothing Code Authority, proposed budget.....	439-441
Clothing Code Authority, correspondence with Curlee re data requested by Industrial Recovery Association.....	414, 415, 416, 423
Memorandum on <i>Greif case</i> re noncompliance.....	574-583
Memorandum on Coat and Suit Code, Authority disagrees with Howard Report.....	2592
Violations of Retail Drug Code, complaints average 1,000 a month for entire United States, 80 percent adjusted without court proceedings, 92.3 percent settled by local code authorities.....	1836
Virginia Wholesale Confectioners Association, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2815
Vis-O-Tube Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed; codes give monopoly to big companies; price fixing rampant.....	2859
Vita Foods, Inc., Jacksonville, Fla. (T. J. Aycock, Sr.) (letter to Senator George Apr. 8, 1935).....	1956, 1957
Vodka, list of permits (by States), denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2189
Volume of construction.....	890
Volume of sales. (See Sales, volume.)	
Voluntary agreements, to impose industrial and labor conditions should be retained by N. R. A.....	30
Voluntary codes, discussion of.....	184
Voluntary policy in code making. (See Code, voluntary.)	
Voluntary submission of codes, Congress should provide for.....	21
Voorhees, S. F.:	
Chairman, Construction Code Authority re composition and operation of Construction Code, bidding provisions, submitting recommenda- tions for changes in Harrison bill, favoring extension of N. I. R. A. for 2-year period.....	1928
Letter submitted to Senate Finance Committee, dated April 15, 1935, answering charges of National Association of Real Estate Boards. 1928-1930	1928-1930

W

Wage agreements in textile industry.....	619
Wage compliance, N. R. A. checks on wage compliance and effects resti- tution.....	292
Wage conditions, hour and wage conditions affect interstate commerce....	2497
Wage control.....	1707
Wage data:	
Assembled by Clothing Code Authority at enormous expense.....	415
Compiled by Clothing Code Authority from test weeks.....	405

Wage differentials:	
Clothing Code:	Page
Article 2 (b).....	499-508, 510
Article 2 (b), interpretation.....	511, 519, 534-536
Interpretation of article 2 (b).....	511-519
Extremely complicated in clothing industry.....	409
Maintained by article 2-D of Clothing Code.....	384, 387
Wage figures, published by Clothing Code Authority.....	431
Wage increases:	
Compared with price increases, chapter 32, Brookings Institution Report.....	2645
Distribution of, chapter 33, Brookings Institution Report.....	2656
Wages:	
Adequacy of, is as important for recovery, as volume of employment.....	70
Alleged one-sided statistics used by code authorities to show increase.....	2928
Although money wages increased real wages decreased because of rapid rise in commodity level.....	1903
American Hotel Association attacks legality and constitutionality of Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1397
American Hotel Association opposed to Hotel and Restaurant Codes.....	1393
Annual and hourly, in clothing industry, increased by codes.....	422
Annual more important than hourly wage.....	422
Answer and refutation by M. D. Vincent of Curlee's statement on the above.....	2928, 2935
Article II (b) explained.....	2923
As result of provision wage violation bill rendered for approximately \$10,000 (letter, S. Schwob).....	1952
Average annual, higher in Curlee Clothing Co. than in New York markets.....	417
Average, in auto industry.....	109
Average weekly require careful analysis of pay-roll records.....	405
Better before Warehousing Code (10 to 35 percent).....	2233
Can be too high, as well as too low.....	223
Changes in standard, and hours; effect on recovery.....	849
Clothing industry, increased by codes.....	382, 407, 433
Clothing industry, increases in higher brackets.....	395
Code benefits to cotton garment workers and to the industry.....	1419
Code provisions violated; grand jury would not indict.....	258
Correlative with efficiency.....	168
Cotton textile industry.....	1180
Decreased in tobacco industry under code.....	2142
Deficiency alleged in the Curlee case.....	2920
Deficiency N. R. A. billing, Seinsheimer Co.....	561
Differentials have no effect.....	1769
Discrimination against Negroes under the codes.....	2140-2147
Effect of processing tax upon cotton textile industry.....	1374, 1375
Elimination of codes will reduce.....	2421
Establishment of minimum.....	168
Fertilizer code.....	1748
Fixing of minimum, the primary objective of the N. I. R. A.....	166
For women, very low.....	406, 407
"Freezing" of, S. Clay Williams does not advocate.....	166
Furniture industry.....	740

Wages—Continued.	Page
Herewitz formula applied thereto.....	2924
High:	
Need not result in higher costs.....	632
Not necessarily a governing factor in competition for labor.....	181
"Wage doctrine" fails to distinguish between money and real, chapter 39, Brookings Institution Report.....	2667
Wages:	
And short hours retarded employment (W. H. Jennings' letter Mar. 4, 1935, to Senator George).....	1969-1970
Do not necessarily make high unit cost.....	1440, 1441, 1443
Hotel and restaurant employees favor retention of codes.....	1389
Hosiery industry.....	1546
Highly mechanized operations in lumber situation and competition has made intolerably low.....	83
In ice industry.....	1914, 1915
Increase in:	
Cleaning and dyeing industry.....	2462
Since recovery began, faster than profits.....	65
Increase offset by higher prices.....	923
Increased.....	2472
Increase in, by Hatchery Code.....	1789
Increases:	
Produce contentment among laborers.....	1742
Reported are subject to number of hours worked.....	424
I. R. Association's proposal for rates in higher brackets.....	447
In higher brackets amendments suggested to clothing code.....	382
In relation to profit.....	757
Isolation, allowing small businesses to violate wage and hour provi- sions, cannot be done.....	1385-1386
Lowering.....	2458
Lower prices more advantageous than higher wages.....	1338
Mayfield, Ky., clothing plant.....	404
Minimum.....	248
Minimum.....	2486
Minimum and maximum hours, universality of agreement as to desir- ability of retention in N. R. A.....	180
Wage, minimum:	
Conflict between lumber code and furniture code because of over- lapping competitive products and difference in minimum wages. 1892-1897	
Continuation of minimum wages and maximum hours of labor favored Letter, Advance Envelope Co. per H. F. Zotti to Hon. Wm. H. King April 1, 1935.....	1862
Fair wage should be assured, Caterpillar Tractor Co., Washington, D. C.....	2728
In cotton textile industry.....	1372-1373
History of prosecution of Fred Perkins for violation of under battery code (see also Perkins, Fred).....	2291-2307
Inefficiency sometimes protected by lack of.....	167
Necessity for.....	736, 745
New England cotton textile manufacturers, 61 percent for this provi- sion.....	1771
Provision excellent, letter Roland A. Whitney.....	1961, 1962

Wage, minimum—Continued.

Provision for in codes has resulted in raising wage level from starvation rates.....	Page 314, 315
Should be the same for competitive processes or enterprises. (See suggested amendment to S. 2445.)	
Under the Lumber and Timber Products Code.....	2128-2129
Wages:	
Money, as distinguished from real, chapter 39, Brookings Institution Report.....	2667
No increase in weekly earnings, wage hours increased through N. R. A. codes, wages really declined by cost of necessities, opinion of Julian K. Morrison.....	1948
Not enough differential, Virginia canneries.....	1728, 1730
"Overtime" and escape from payments in Fur Dressing and Dyeing Industry.....	1424
Overtime, N. R. A. billing Bloch Co.....	561
People's Lobby favors general laws instead of codes.....	1405
Plumbing Code:	
Cannot apply to two different phases of plumbing business.....	1811
Hardships.....	1812-1813
Violators jailed.....	1812
Precode, Curlee Clothing Co., St. Louis.....	404
Proper distribution throughout families of the Nation.....	70
Putting a Bottom Under the Wage Rates, and Prices, chapter 34, Brookings Institution report.....	2663
Raising, followed by Price Raising, chapter 32, Brookings Institution report.....	2649
Raising Without Price Advances, chapter 32, Brookings Institution report.....	2645
Rate under Lumber and Timber Code.....	2136
Rates and Prices Under the N. R. A., chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2650-2665
Rates and Wholesale Commodity Prices, chapter 33, Brookings Institution report.....	2655
Real, as Distinguished from Money Wages, chapter 39, Brookings Institution report.....	2667
Reasonable fixing commendable.....	776
Recovery would be enhanced if N. R. A. retain only voluntary codes fixing wages and maximum hours.....	1963
Relative percentage of the cost of production varies in different industries.....	75
Respond to business activity.....	167
Respond to business depression.....	167
Respond to demand for labor.....	167
Restitution of.....	64
Retail Tobacco Code, helped.....	1803
Should be relative to the market, can be too high, as well as too low.....	72
Small business appeals to Industrial Appeals Board, N. R. A., because of inability to pay minimum wage.....	1385
Small business wants lower wages.....	2450
Stabilized.....	2468-2469
Tobacco Code provides for minimum wages and maximum hours.....	283
Statistics re building materials, etc.....	2265

Wages—Continued.

Weekly, about same with reduction of hours and increase of hourly wage as formerly.....	Page 49
Tables of.....	2161, 2162
Textile Industry, higher in South than in 1929.....	49
Titus, Louis, attorney Petroleum Code Authority, opposed President's authority re wages, etc.....	2200
Too high, plumbers.....	1721
Underpaying.....	157
Various conditions affecting.....	166
Violation of wage provisions claimed by code authority, received deficiency bill \$10,000.....	1951
Weekly and hourly earnings in fertilizer industry.....	1749
Wages and hours:	
Iron and steel industry, 100 percent compliance.....	130
Of labor in the men's clothing industry, 1911-30 (Labor Department bulletin).....	379
Reports on bituminous coal unreliable prior to code.....	110
Wagner bill, permanent legislation.....	1540, 1541
Wagon mines put out of business.....	110
Waiting period and open prices, Brookings Institution report, chapter 23.....	2618
Walker, Platt B., Minneapolis Lumberman's Service Association.....	2515, 2516
Walker, Q. Forrest:	
Growth of monopoly under N. R. A. by price fixing, open price provisions, and resale price maintenance, submitted speech entitled "The Case Against Price Fixing Under Codes".....	1931-1945
Speech, The Case Against Price Fixing Under Codes.....	1934-1945
Walton Cotton Mill, Monroe, Ga., Henry McD. Tichenor, president, letter, March 7, 1935, to Senator George (see also Tichenor).....	1962-1963
Ward, A. H. G., manager (see Remington Ward, printers, Newport, R. I.), complaint against administration Graphic Arts Code.....	2776, 2777
Ward, Elmer L.:	
Declined to serve on Clothing Code Authority.....	427
Granted exemptions from Clothing Code.....	448
Warehousers (liquor) come under Distillers' Code.....	2174
Waste materials industry:	
Code.....	1558
Statements in re industry, by J. N. Berkman.....	1569
Waste Materials Industry Code. Not for best interest of industry.....	1560
Waste Paper Code created a monopoly.....	1451
Waste paper industry:	
How operated.....	1451
Profits increased under N. R. A.....	1451
Represented by C. H. Lipsett.....	1451
Watson, Russell E., for Chicopee Manufacturing Co. et al., subsidiaries of Johnson & Johnson, in opposition to production control in Cotton Textile Code, advocates general increase in wages and shorter hours.....	1178
Ways and Means Committee, testimony Representative O'Connor re whisky Trust.....	2173
Wax paper, code provision on limitation of new machinery.....	2949
Weber Dry Goods Co., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2820
Weider, Frederick J., treasurer Barr & Creelman Co., Rochester, N. Y., N. R. A. detrimental to small business, benefit to big business.....	2215-2217
Weinberg, Leonard, chief counsel in Greif case.....	462

	Page
<i>Weirton case</i> , district court decision.....	1540
West Chester Hosiery Mills, Inc., N. I. R. A. extension urged.....	2817
Western Federal of Miners, labor troubles.....	477
West Side Cut Stone Co., N. I. R. A. extension opposed.....	2855
Wheat Flour Milling Code, drafted and dominated by Milling Trust, 33 big corporations.....	1800-1801
Whisky (<i>see also</i> Federal Alcohol Control Administration, Alcohol, etc.):	
Production figures, 1934.....	2175
Operation and/or erection distilling plants after prohibition.....	2175, 2176
Federal Alcohol Control Administration controlled production via permits.....	2170
Federal Alcohol Control Administration functions.....	2167
Federal Alcohol Control Administration issued 192 permits.....	2176
List of Federal Alcohol Control Administration permits, by States....	2177
List of permits, by States, denied by Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2189
Distillation of whisky in only five or six States before prohibition....	2192
Whisky Trust:	
Testimony Representative O'Connor before Ways and Means Com- mittee.....	2173
Whitcomb & Keller, Inc.:	
Prices under Construction Code too high.....	2850
Whiteley, Richard P., conference with A. F. Hinrichs.....	2163
Whitney, Roland A.:	
Child Labor—Child labor clause should be incorporated in Federal law.....	1961
Codes a hardship on small business.....	1962
Whitney Bros. Co., letter.....	1961-1962
Minimum hours—Hardship on small industries.....	1961
Wages—Minimum wage provision in code excellent.....	1961
Wholesale and retail division. (<i>See</i> Code, Wholesale.)	
Wholesale commodity prices and wage rates. Chapter 33, Brookings Institution Report.....	2655
Wholesalers (alcohol) unorganized.....	2167
Federal Alcohol Control Administration controls retail outlets by man- ufacturers or wholesalers.....	2167
Federal Alcohol Control Administration functions.....	2167
Code, Federal Alcohol Control Administration.....	2165
Wholesaling or distributing trade (<i>see also</i> code authority, wholesaling or distributing trade):	
Code authority. N. I. R. A. extension urged by code authority....	2340
Williams, Ernest Wells:	
Suggests: (1) Permanent congressional committees to supervise N. I. R. A.; (2) extension N. I. R. A.; (3) retention industrial con- trol features of N. I. R. A.....	2777-2780
Williams, S. Clay:	
Antitrust laws, a proper invasion of the field of business by Govern- ment.....	211
Antitrust laws abrogation pro tanto by codes.....	190-191
Antitrust laws, business men intimidated by.....	206-207
Antitrust laws, incompatible with codes.....	206
Antitrust laws, limitation of abrogation of, discussed.....	191-192

Williams, S. Clay—Continued.

Approved power to say at what prices goods should not be sold, but disapproved power to limit profits or assess excess profits tax.....	Page 281
Assessments, legality of, discussed.....	188
Big businesses, started as small enterprises.....	207
Believed the only true definition of a monopoly was where all but one concern in a given industry were driven from the field.....	266
Believes absolutely in "open competition", that is, price stabilization.....	281
Boycott and other extra-legal methods N. R. A.....	288
Boycott, very effective when used by N. R. A.....	288
Business, law, tobacco.....	226
Centralization of industry discussed.....	206, 208
Child labor, elimination of.....	168
Code authorities, exorbitant salaries paid to.....	205
Codes, adoption of, reasons for minorities withholding, discussion of.....	213
Codes, antitrust laws incompatible with.....	206
Codes applied to intrastate business a mistake.....	289-290
Codes, criticism is mainly against administration and construction, rather than against.....	219
Codes, industries, under, unfairness in competition for labor among, discussion of.....	182-183
Codes, final approval responsibility of Administrator or President....	273
Codes, monopoly produced by.....	206
Codes, compliance with, absolutely necessary.....	214
Codes, possibility of imposition upon a majority by a minority discussed.....	215
Codes, some industries wrote their own to avoid having one written for them possibility recognized.....	190
Codes, some features experimental of doubtful value, etc.....	271
Codes, some, prevent discontinuing payments within a limited time mainly in the interest of uniformity of practice, rather than in the interest of affecting price.....	170
Codes, voluntary, discussion of.....	184
Competition between communities for industries, discussion of....	198-200
Competition restricted by posted prices or price filing.....	269
Competition, with legal restrictions proclaimed to be the best way to determine price and profit.....	193
Competitive basis, necessity stated for maintenance of.....	178
Competitive influences, the question of prices should be left to be worked out through the play of.....	176-177
Competitive position of one industry as against another industry, necessity for recognition of.....	180
Competitive system, preservation of, is the fundamental objective of N. R. A.....	173
Competition, elements of, other than those relating to wages and hours.....	174
Competition for labor, discussion of.....	181
Competition for labor among industries under codes, unfairness in, discussion of.....	182-183
Competition in business, desirability of maintaining a maximum of, which falls short of unfair practice.....	180
Centralization of industry discussed.....	206-208
Concealed profits, difficulty of determining.....	176

Williams, S. Clay—Continued.

	Page
Concentration of industry in large centers.....	205-206
Construction industry, a newly finished building is not what it cost to build.....	222
Corporate state, no necessity for going to the length of changing our form of government to.....	209
Cost accounting, difficulty of establishing methods of.....	172
Cost of production, difficulty of determining.....	176
Costs:	
Difference in nature between manufacturing and distributing.....	284-285
N. R. A. should examine into claimed costs.....	286
Did not think could get public approval of price fixing.....	265
Differentials:	
Artificial bureaus creating.....	199-200
Natural barriers recognized by N. R. A. in fixing.....	204-205
N. R. A. policy with respect to, discussion of.....	198-199
Price, discussed.....	193-194
Dividends paid by industry out of surplus.....	194
Durable goods and nondurable-goods industries, classification dis- cussed.....	219-220
Durable goods industries, employment statistics in.....	218
Efficiency, high, generally goes with size in business.....	209-210
Employment, effect of labor-saving devices on, discussion of.....	216-217
Employment, spreading of, by limitation of hours of labor.....	168
Employment statistics in durable-goods industries.....	218
Employment statistics, nondurable goods industries.....	217-218
Expressed view that in national consideration of business problems sectional or regional differences be given full consideration.....	274
Fair practice regulations designed to protect the business man.....	174
Favors price fixing only to guarantee normal profit.....	282
Financing, effect of, on recovery.....	221-222
Government, whole question of N. R. A. goes to the character of.....	209
Hours of labor, limitation of.....	168
Hours, maximum and minimum wages, universality of agreement as to desirability of retention in N. R. A.....	180
Industry initiates code provisions; sometimes suggestions made by N. R. A. but no part taken by Congress.....	274
Industry gradually realizing that through N. R. A. it cannot get such extreme desires as price-fixing.....	265
Interstate Commerce:	
Discussion of.....	212
Impossibility of defining.....	211
Labor, competition for, discussion of.....	181
Labor, hours of, effect of staggering, discussion of.....	223
Labor-saving devices, effect on employment, discussion of.....	216-217
Lumber Code, price-fixing provisions suspended where small concerns complained of chiseling.....	78
Minimum standards, effect of enforcing.....	208
Monopolies and trusts, distinction between tendency in N. R. A. and in private enterprise.....	214
Monopolistic control differentiation from concentration.....	203
Monopoly produced by codes.....	206
Nondurable and durable goods industries, classification discussed.....	219-220
Nondurable goods industries, employment statistics in.....	217-218

Williams, S. Clay—Continued.

N. R. A.:

Cannot save both the inefficient operating unit and the wage of the worker employed by it.....	203
Checks on wage compliance and effects restitution.....	292
Discussion of aims.....	178-179
Has tried to avoid anything tending to build a monopoly.....	266-267
Natural barriers recognized by, in fixing differentials.....	204-205
Objects of, better attained by an administrator than by Congress..	280
Power to impose a code upon a minority.....	259
Small business handicapped by.....	203-204
Standard code contains inhibition against selling below a posted price.....	269
Takes from Congress, the right to pass on measures which, through Executive order, become law.....	273
Tendency to eliminate the inefficient by the perfect operation of..	203
Viewed an emergency from the standpoint of conditions affecting employment, wages, purchasing power, etc.....	264
Whole question of, goes to the character of government.....	209
Old employees fired, cannot earn minimum wage.....	2720
Open prices, the drift of N. R. A., opinion is in the direction of.....	172
Opposed to monopoly of a section of an industry by "one hand, one pair of hands, or a few sets of hands".....	266
Opposed to monopoly of national situation by industry.....	266
Overhead of distributing concerns not considered by N. R. A., 10 percent added to invoice.....	286
Price and profit best determined by competition, with legal restrictions.....	193
Price differentials discussed.....	193-194
Price fixing or posting prevents public from buying for less than posted price.....	270
Price fixing not to be approved except in emergency.....	263
Price fixing should not be done at all.....	280
"Price maintenance" as a device has not been successful.....	193
Price maintenance, N. R. A. opposed to.....	169
Price maintenance, code provisions, the drift of N. R. A. opinion has been definitely away from.....	171
Price maintenance, distinction between, and prevention of unfair trade practices.....	170
Price-posting under Lumber Code raised prices over 40 percent, Williams said unfortunate.....	271
Price stabilization approved.....	281
Prices, the question of, should be left to be worked out through the play of competitive influences.....	176-177
Production, statistics showing decrease in.....	223-224
Profit and price, best determined by competition, with legal restrictions.....	193
Public interest, all business affected by, discussion of.....	210
Purchasing power, increase of; one of the objectives of the N. I. R. A..	166
Purchasing power distinction between creation of and transfer of....	224
Purchasing power, distribution of, should be a main objective.....	223
Recovery, one of the objectives of the N. I. R. A.....	166
Recovery, effect of financing on.....	221-222
Reform, one of the objectives of the N. I. R. A.....	166
Relief, one of the objectives of the N. I. R. A.....	166

Williams, S. Clay—Continued.	Page
Said codes did not increase or maintain prices.....	262
Said small as well as large units wanted restrictions, though large industries promoted the codes.....	262
Said open price competition preserves competition.....	282
Said was rotten principle to give Government authority to prevent a man from going into business.....	260
Salaries, exorbitant, paid to code authorities.....	205
Selling below cost, discussion of the adequacy of prohibition of.....	170
Selling below cost, desirability of determining to the extent that it amounts to an unfair practice.....	177
Selling below cost, impossibility of N. R. A. or any Government agency to determine.....	177
Selling below cost, a form of unfair competition growing out of establishment of minimum wages, maximum hours of labor and elimination of child labor.....	169
Selling below cost, investigation of complaints of, by N. R. A.....	171
Selling below cost, not necessarily an unfair practice.....	175
Service codes, hard to compel compliance.....	291
Sherman antitrust law abrogated pro tanto by codes.....	190-191
Small business, Congress will take the side of.....	209
Small businesses, efficiency compared with large businesses.....	167
Small business handicapped by N. R. A.,.....	203-204
Small business, need to protect under general rules.....	287
Small business powerless to protect itself.....	205-206
Small business violations of Retail Solid Fuel Code, citation of.....	173
Small enterprises; big business started as.....	207
Some industries assured N. R. A. that price-posting would not be used against public interest.....	271
Standardization of advantages, destructive of initiative.....	207
Standards, minimum, effect of enforcing.....	208
Surplus, dividends paid by industry, out of.....	194
Statement of.....	165
Tobacco Manufacturing Code, provides minimum wages and maximum hours.....	283
Trusts and monopolies, distinction between tendency in N. R. A. and in private enterprise.....	214
Uncertainty, necessity for elimination of, by Congress.....	222
Unemployment, relief of; one of the objectives of the N. I. R. A.....	166
Unfairness in competition for labor among industries under codes, discussion of.....	182-183
Unfair practices:	
Desirability of prevention of, regardless of fixing of maximum hours and minimum wages.....	175
Protection against, necessary as a result of imposition of minimum wages, maximum hours of labor and elimination of child labor.....	168-169
Unfair trade practices, distinction between prevention of, and price maintenance.....	170
Voluntary codes, discussion of.....	184
Wages:	
Can be too high as well as too low.....	223
Correlated with efficiency.....	168
Fixing of minimum: the primary objective of the N. I. R. A.....	166
"Freezing" of, does not advocate.....	166

Williams, S. Clay—Continued.

Wages—Continued.

	Page
High, not necessarily a governing factor in competition for labor.....	181
Minimum, and maximum hours, universality of agreement as to desirability of retention in N. R. A.....	180
Minimum; inefficiency sometimes protected by lack of.....	167
Minimum established.....	168
Respond to demand for labor.....	167
Various conditions affecting.....	166
Wholesale and Retail Tobacco Codes, contain loss limitation provision in lieu of price fixing.....	284-285
Wilson, E. O. (See the Beaufort Gazette.)	
Wine Code.....	2165
Wine growers, table of actions by F. A. C. A.....	2195, 2164
Wine, liquor wholesalers, table of actions by F. A. C. A.....	2195
Wise, Barton, Mrs., testimony against N. R. A.....	1577
Wittenauer, Bernard, destructive conditions imposed on unorganized labor, steel industry, by codes.....	1733
Wolfe Engineering Corporation:	
N. R. A. extension opposed.....	2883
N. I. R. A. oppressive to small business.....	2883
Wolfe, H. W., manager. (See Wolfe Engineering Corporation.)	
Wolfe, H. W., president. Refrigerating Machinery Code assessment claimed unjust, labor provisions of same claimed unenforceable, and monopoly produced by codes.....	2884
Wolfe, Nathan, dominates code authority in cloak and suit industry.....	2523
Women, not even paid for factory work.....	407
Wood, General, letter re possible appointment to N. R. A.....	552
Wood, General, of Sears-Roebuck, on Industrial Advisory Board of N. R. A.....	239, 240
Workmen's Circle, organization.....	476
Wulf Bros., Inc., New York City, complaint against finance committee of Men's Clothing Code Authority in telegram to Senator Harrison, alleging arbitrary action.....	2780

Y

Yamins, Nathan, Motion Picture Code (letter, Nathan Yamins).....	2793
York Ice Machinery Corporation, N. I. R. A. extension opposed; Ice Code limits production, restricts competition, prevents erection of new plants, injuriously affects manufacture of refrigerating machinery.....	2846, 2847
Youngstown Erie Terminals Co., P. F. Anderson, vice president and general manager, objects to Merchandising Warehouse Trade Code Authority discriminates against small business, assessments, threats, etc.....	2332
Yount, H. M. (See Newton Glove Manufacturing Co.)	

Z

Zeitung Arbeiter, the first labor paper in Yiddish.....	474
Zone freight system:	
Attitude of Consumers' Advisory Board.....	853
Discrimination.....	853
Effect upon prices.....	853
Zoning systems, inclusion in codes.....	686
Zotti, H. F., N. R. A. protects big business but squeezes out small business.....	1271